



COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL



PROFESSIONAL 2024



COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL

2024



MADEIRA COLLECTION AT HOTEL SUBLIME COMPORTA, PORTUGAL

"Aside from taste, we are influenced by aesthetics."

06 CRAFTING BEAUTIFUL DINING EXPERIENCES

Meet us in restaurants all over the world

08 SUSTAINABILITY

Sustainable stoneware, sustainable industry

- 08 SUSTAINABLE CHOICE
- 12 ECOGRES

14 SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios

20 STONEWARE meets PORCELAIN

- 20 RESONANCE **NEW (FINE PORCELAIN)**

32 STONEWARE

Sustainable stoneware collections, made in Portugal.

- 32 ALENTEJO
- 38 AMBAR **ECOGRES**
- 44 APARTE
- 50 ARENITO **NEW SAND ECOGRES**
- 58 AUGUSTA
- 64 BEJA
- 70 BOUTIQUE
- 76 BRISA
- 82 COASTLAND **ECOGRES**
- 90 CRISTAL
- 94 COOK & HOST by Casafina
- 98 EIVISSA by Casafina
- 104 FESTA **ECOGRES**
- 108 FONTANA by Casafina
- 114 FRISO
- 122 GRESPRESSO
- 126 GRESPRESSO ECOGRES **ECOGRES**
- 128 GRESPRESSO NATURE **NEW ECOGRES**
- 130 IMPRESSIONS by Casafina
- 136 LAGOA
- 142 LAGOA ECOGRES **ECOGRES**
- 148 LATTE BOWLS
- 152 LISA
- 158 LIVIA

164	MADEIRA	
172	MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina	
178	MALLORCA by Casafina	
182	MARRAKESH	NEW SAND ECOGRES
196	MONTEROSA by Casafina	
200	NÓTOS	
208	NOVA	
214	PACIFICA by Casafina	
224	PEARL	
230	PLANO	ECOGRES
236	POTERIE by Casafina	
242	REDONDA	
250	RIVIERA	
258	RODA	
270	ROSA	
274	SARDEGNA by Casafina	
280	VERMONT by Casafina	
286	PLATES & PATTERNS	

294 FLATWARE

Stylish and versatile pieces, made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10).

296	ANTIGO	
297	CHEESE KNIVES	
298	LUMI	
299	MITO	
300	NAU	
301	PACIFICA by Casafina	
302	PICO	NEW
303	PRADO	
304	SAGA	
305	STEAK KNIVES	

306 GLASSWARE

Premium quality, artistically designed lead-free glassware.

MOUTH-BLOWN HANDMADE GLASSWARE

308	ARCADE by Casafina
309	COUPOLE
310	BAGA & TINTA

MACHINE MADE

311	ALICE	NEW
312	GOMOS	
313	NOVA	
314	SAFRA	
315	VINE	

316 TABLE LINENS

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers.

318	BELLA
319	CARMO
320	CAROLINA by Casafina
322	CASCATA
323	EMILIA by Casafina
324	LUCCA by Casafina
325	LUISA
326	MARIA

328 HOST COMPLEMENT

Thoughtfully crafted and made of natural and sustainable materials.

330	DENIM COLLECTION
331	LEATHER COLLECTION
332	NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION
336	OAK WOOD BOARDS
338	RISERS

340 INFO

Find out more about our products.

340	USE & CARE
342	DIMENSIONS CHART
349	INSTRUCTION GUIDE
352	PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE
352	B2B PLATFORM
352	CONTACT

Crafting beautiful dining experiences

Unique tabletop creations

Our love for life, family, friends, and healthy food has inspired us to create fine stoneware collections that combine quality and design with the best in ceramic craftsmanship. We produce innovative and sustainable stoneware, made from the best natural resources in Portugal.

As a chef or restaurateur, you take pride in crafting unique dishes that reflect your personality and style. The presentation of your culinary creations says as much about you as the food itself. At COSTA NOVA, we understand this and take pride in curating tabletop collections that are as unique as they are beautiful and functional. Our collections are designed for restaurants that appreciate innovative tabletop solutions. Our European handcrafted stoneware products combine enticing design, functionality, and durability to make COSTA NOVA a unique brand in the hospitality industry.

As seen in the most beautiful clubs, hotels and restaurants, Costa Nova offers a variety of styles that fit formal and casual environments.



1. Alentejo collection photographed at São Lourenço do Barrocal in Alentejo, Portugal. 2. Brisa collection photographed at Cucumbi in Alentejo, Portugal. 3. Friso collection photographed at Valverde Hotel in Lisbon, Portugal.

Time well spent happens at a table.

Meet us in some of the best hotels and restaurants worldwide.



For more Costa Nova around the world go to
COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

1. Alentejo, Beja and Livia collections photographed at Six Senses in Porto, Portugal. 2. Madeira collection photographed at Sublime Comporta in Grândola, Portugal. 3. Coastland collection photographed at Sphera Kitchen & Bar in Rehovot, Israel. 4. Roda collection photographed at The Comodo in Bad Gastein, Austria. 5. Eivissa photographed at Le Bistroman in Madrid, Spain. 6. Pearl photographed at Quinta da Comporta in Carvalhal, Portugal.



A sustainable choice

Your eco-conscious choice, our sustainability mission.

At Costa Nova we create host-premium eco-friendly collections. Our stoneware products are ethically manufactured in Portugal, in our modern environmentally friendly factories. We pair them with thoughtful collections of flatware, glassware, table linens, and other natural or recycled materials such as cork, wood, and leather, manufactured in Europe with the best expertise and resources.

Our choice of materials reinforces our commitment and aesthetics on bringing unique and elegant alternatives to the table while respecting nature around us.

By choosing Costa Nova, hotels, and restaurants all over the World are taking part in our commitment to protect the environment.



Sustainable stoneware | Sustainable industry

«One of the key-decisions that Chefs, hotels, and restaurants can make is to source from suppliers with a strong commitment towards protecting the environment.»

(Miguel Casal, Founder and CEO at Costa Nova)

At Costa Nova we are committed to making stoneware more sustainable.

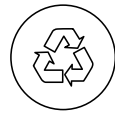
Our products are guaranteed to be eco-friendly, reusable, and recyclable. They are crafted with non-toxic, lead-free materials.

We manufacture in Portugal, using the best local natural resources, which minimizes our ecological footprint. Our single-fired production saves energy and reduces emissions into the atmosphere. We save water, carefully treating and reusing it for internal cleaning processes or reintroducing it in our production processes. In addition, we reuse the heat from our kilns to other equipment.

Our original formula results in a unique ceramic body with a special bonding between the clay and the glazed surface, making our products more durable – as they are resistant to both thermal and mechanical shocks. This means our stoneware doesn't chip or scratch easily, and it can withstand high temperatures. It also means it has a longer lifespan, compared to more fragile ceramics, reducing the frequency of replacement and the associated resource consumption.



COSTA NOVA has a multifaceted sustainability approach that focus on various aspects of environmental and social responsibility, such as:



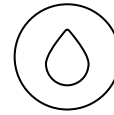
RECYCLED



SUSTAINABLY
MADE



PLASTIC
FREE



WATER
TREATMENT



Eco-design

Our designers play a pivotal role in promoting sustainability in stoneware manufacturing.

We are limiting the environmental impact of our products by carefully considering aspects such as form, ergonomics, aesthetics, quality, production costs, distribution, usability, and the product's life cycle.

As a result, all our stoneware products are manufactured efficiently, optimizing resource usage (clay, glazes, energy, and water) to minimize waste during production. They are guaranteed to be eco-friendly, reusable, and recyclable.



Ethical business practices

COSTA NOVA is committed to maintaining high ethical standards in its business operations, including transparency, fair treatment of employees, and adherence to laws and regulations.

Here are some of our major concerns regarding our employees and community:

- We prioritize a positive work environment based on trust, ethics, and respect for human rights. We invest in continuous employee training and ensure safe working conditions.
- We strive for diversity, gender equality, and non-discrimination in our workforce. We employ a workforce of over 1,000 individuals from 14 nationalities across our four factories, with women making up 70% of our staff.
- We actively engage with and support local institutions, contributing to social progress.
- We annually donate products to nearly 100 associations for fundraising and promote internal solidarity campaigns.

Packaging

Everything we use to pack our products is recycled and recyclable. Our packaging is 100% plastic-free and dyed with nonhazardous dyes.

In our journey to find new and sustainable alternatives to plastic filling, we developed a new sub-product called Ecocard. Ecocard is made of crushed internal cardboard waste and used to fill our boxes. In addition, all our boxes are FSC certified (75% recycled cardboard), sealed with recycled paper tape, and reusable and recyclable.

Energy efficiency

COSTA NOVA has pledged to power its global infrastructure with 100% renewable energy and has made significant investments in renewable energy projects.

We utilize 1180 kW of solar panels to harness the energy of the sun. Our four factories (Ecogres) operate on our self-generated solar power, being powered by a combination of our solar panels and green energy sources, which are derived from renewable sources of energy.

Our single-fired production reduces the energy consumption and emissions into the atmosphere (single-firing uses 50%-70% less energy than the standard double-firing system). We reuse heat from the kilns to enhance the efficiency of the equipment, but also in a closed circuit, making them 15% more efficient than the most energy-efficient kilns in the market.

Waste management

The waste we generate is mindfully managed. 99% of our waste is sent for recycling or valorization processes, becoming by-products incorporated into other industries.

We recycle in our own facilities our factory's excess clay into brand new dinnerware, limiting transport emissions.

We've developed Ecogres, a new raw material created by collecting, recycling, and repurposing clays and glazes from our own processes, as well as other waste materials from neighboring industries.

Water treatment

In addition to our reducing consumption practices, 100% of our water is carefully treated and reused for internal cleaning processes or reintroduced in our production process.

Each one of our four factories is equipped with an industrial wastewater treatment plant.



Ecogres®

From the earth, for the Earth

COSTA NOVA is highly focused on researching and developing sustainable products and manufacturing technologies.



In this commitment to creating solutions that contribute to a more sustainable future, Costa Nova has developed a new raw material, by collecting, recycling, and reusing clays and glazes from its own operations, as well as other waste materials from neighboring industries. The result is Ecogres®, a reinvented clay made of recycled materials and completely eco-friendly.

In 2023, with a focus on reducing the environmental impact of tableware production, COSTA NOVA opened the ECOGRES factory, in Aveiro, Portugal. Considered a factory ahead of all ceramic factories, ECOGRES presents one of the most advanced energy-efficient industrial facilities in the world.

Our Ecogres collections take sustainability to its highest level, telling a unique story of how tableware can be made of recycled materials while remaining beautiful, durable, and functional at the same time.

All collections that are made of Ecogres are highlighted in the Index page and labeled with our Ecogres logo.



Sensory experiences

COSTA NOVA offers solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios.
Feel free to create your own interpretations.



Fine dining

Distinctive and sophisticated designs
for surprising presentations



Casual dining

Contemporary designs with unique character and feel



Tapas & Bar

Distinctive and sophisticated designs for surprising presentations



Café

Enjoying a menu that includes breakfast, brunch, light lunch, tea and snacks



Buffet

Feasting the eye with charming presentations



Events

Adding charm to any celebration and event

high
performance

Our high performance collections combine rims with a high degree of chip resistance and glazes that prevent metal marking.





distinctive
design

Our more unique collections are suitable for all
hospitality environments yet require a higher
degree of handling.

STONEWARE

20	RESONANCE	NEW (FINE PORCELAIN)
32	ALENTEJO	
38	ÂMBAR	ECOGRES
44	APARTE	
50	ARENITO	NEW SAND ECOGRES
58	AUGUSTA	
64	BEJA	
70	BOUTIQUE	
76	BRISA	
82	COASTLAND	ECOGRES
90	CRISTAL	
94	COOK & HOST by Casafina	
98	EIVISSA by Casafina	
104	FESTA	ECOGRES
108	FONTANA by Casafina	
114	FRISO	
122	GRESPRESSO	
126	GRESPRESSO ECOGRES	ECOGRES
128	GRESPRESSO NATURE	NEW ECOGRES
130	IMPRESSIONS by Casafina	
136	LAGOA	
142	LAGOA ECOGRES	ECOGRES
148	LATTE BOWLS	
152	LISA	
158	LIVIA	
164	MADEIRA	
172	MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina	
178	MALLORCA by Casafina	
182	MARRAKESH	NEW SAND ECOGRES
196	MONTEROSA by Casafina	
200	NÓTOS	
208	NOVA	
214	PACIFICA by Casafina	
224	PEARL	
230	PLANO	ECOGRES
236	POTERIE by Casafina	
242	REDONDA	
250	RIVIERA	
258	RODA	
270	ROSA	
274	SARDEGNA by Casafina	
280	VERMONT by Casafina	
286	PLATES & PATTERNS	

NEW 2024 COLLECTION • PORCELAIN

resonance

Resonance, designed by Carsten Gollnick, goes beyond the boundaries of conventional design and tabletop décor, inviting chefs and restaurateurs to explore a variety of stoneware and porcelain combinations. This innovative blend of shapes, finishings and materials, promises to elevate every plating and food presentation, ensuring each one becomes a spectacular culinary experience, while also elevating the guests experience to new levels of sophistication.

«Both materials have their own aesthetic and functional qualities. Both materials are assigned very different characteristics and attributes. In the design, I therefore tried to reconcile or harmonize the two material qualities of porcelain and ceramics.

My wish was to support each of these individual and “personal” qualities of ceramics and porcelain and not to level them or make them the same.»

carsten gollnick

high

performance



• PORCELAIN - WHITE •



**Porcelain
deep round wavy plate
29 cm | 12"**

8RCP293-WHI
D29.2 H3.8 cm
D11 1/2" H1 1/2"
[6]



**Porcelain
deep round plate
29 cm | 12"**

8RCP292-WHI
D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8" H2"
[6]



**Porcelain
round plate
29 cm | 12"**

8RCP291-WHI
D29.1 H1.8 cm
D11 1/2" H3/4"
[6]



**Porcelain
round plate
27 cm | 11"**

8RCP271-WHI
D27.2 H1.8 cm
D10 3/4" H3/4"
[12]



**Porcelain
round plate
23 cm | 9"**

8RCP231-WHI
D23 H1.5 cm
D9" H5/8"
[12]



**Porcelain
round plate
13 cm | 5"**

8RCP132-WHI
D13 H1.3 cm
D5 1/8" H1/2"
[12]



**Porcelain
square plate
18 cm | 7"**

8RCP181-WHI
18.3 x 18.3 H2.4 cm
7 1/4" x 7 1/4" H1"
[12]



**Porcelain
round plate
20 cm | 8"**

8RCP201-WHI
D20.1 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8" H3/8"
[12]



**Porcelain
deep round plate
21 cm | 8"**

8RCP211-WHI
D21 H4.4 cm | 84.6 cl
D8 1/4" H1 3/4" | 28 1/4 fl oz
[12]



**Porcelain
bowl
15 cm | 6"**

8RCS151-WHI
D15 H5.6 cm | 47 cl
D5 7/8" H2 1/4" | 15 7/8 fl oz
[12]



**Porcelain
mug
41 cl | 14 fl oz**

8RCC131-WHI
9.6 x 12.9 H9.1 cm | 41 cl
3 3/4" x 5 1/8" H3 5/8" | 13 7/8 fl oz
[12]



**Porcelain
coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

8RCC081-WHI
6.6 x 8.4 H6 cm | 8 cl
2 5/8" x 3 1/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[12]



**Porcelain
coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"**

8RCP131-WHI
D13 H1.3 cm
D5 1/8" H1/2"
[12]



• STONEWARE - CREAM •



Round plate
20 cm | 8"

RCP201-CRM
D19.9 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8" H3/8"
[12]



Round plate
13 cm | 5"

RCP132-CRM
D13 H1.8 cm
D5 1/8" H3/4"
[12]



Pillow plate
18 cm | 7"

RCP182-CRM
D18.1 H5.8 cm
D7 1/8" H2 1/4"
[12]



• STONEWARE - BROWN •



Deep round plate
29 cm | 12"
RCP292-BRN

D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8" H2"
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8"
RCP201-BRN

D19.9 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8" H3/8"
[12]



Round plate
13 cm | 5"
RCP132-BRN

D13 H1.8 cm
D5 1/8" H3/4"
[12]



Pillow plate
18 cm | 7"
RCP182-BRN

D18.1 H5.8 cm
D7 1/8" H2 1/4"
[12]



• STONEWARE - BLACK •



Deep round plate
29 cm | 12"

RCP292-BLK
D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8" H2"
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8"

RCP201-BLK
D19.9 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8" H3/8"
[12]



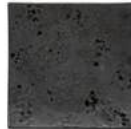
Round plate
13 cm | 5"

RCP132-BLK
D13 H1.8 cm
D5 1/8" H3/4"
[12]



Pillow plate
18 cm | 7"

RCP182-BLK
D18.1 H5.8 cm
D7 1/8" H2 1/4"
[12]



Square plate
18 cm | 7"

RCP181-BLK
17.7 x 17.7 H2.8 cm
7" x 7" H1 1/8"
[12]



COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS
 COMBINE THE ROUND PLATES 29 CM | 12"



8RCP291-WHI



8RCP293-WHI



8RCP292-WHI



RCP292-BLK



RCP292-BRN

WITH OUR DIFFERENT OPTIONS OF 20 CM | 8" AND 18 CM | 7" SIZED PLATES:

8RCP181-WHI
 8RCP291-WHI



RCP182-BRN
 8RCP291-WHI

RCP201-CRM
 8RCP293-WHI



8RCP181-WHI
 8RCP293-WHI

8RCP201-WHI
 8RCP292-WHI



RCP182-BLK
 8RCP292-WHI

RCP182-CRM
 RCP292-BLK



8RCP201-WHI
 RCP292-BRN

RESONANCE ENABLES THESE COMBINATIONS AND MANY MORE,
 FOSTERING A SPACE FOR LIMITLESS EXPLORATION AND CREATIVITY.

fine dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



PORCELAIN



FINE
PORCELAIN



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
STONEWARE



STAIN
RESISTANT
(CRM, BLK)



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



ALENTEJO

Alentejo celebrates the peaceful feeling of the southern Portuguese landscape, filled with vast plains and olive trees. This collection is presented in two soft colors that mix and match and lend themselves perfectly to a variety of food styles.

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



**Round plate
34 cm | 13"**

- TP331-WHT
- TP331-TRQ

D34 H2.5 cm
D13 3/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
30 cm | 12"**

- TP301-WHT
- TP301-TRQ

D29.8 H2.9 cm
D11 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

- TP273-WHT
- TP273-TRQ

D27 H2.6 cm
D10 5/8" H1"
[6]



**Deep round plate
25 cm | 10"**

- TP241-WHT
- TP241-TRQ

D24.5 H3.9 cm | 63 cl
D9 5/8" H1 1/2" | 21 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

- TP213-WHT
- TP213-TRQ

D21.4 H2.5 cm
D8 3/8" H1 "
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**

- TP172-WHT
- TP172-TRQ

D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Deep round plate
14 cm | 5"**

- TP142-WHT
- TP142-TRQ

D13.5 H3.5 cm
D5 3/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
23 cm | 9"**

- TP231-WHT
- TP231-TRQ

D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9" H2 1/8" | 40 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

- TS161-WHT
- TS161-TRQ

D16.2 H8.2 cm | 77 cl
D6 3/8" H3 1/4" | 26 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
32 cl | 11 fl oz**

- SC131-WHT
- SC131-TRQ

13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 8 fl oz**

- TCS01-WHT
- TCS01-TRQ

D16.8 H7.3 cm | 22 cl
D6 5/8" H2 7/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
22 cl | 8 fl oz**

- SC121-WHT
- SC121-TRQ

12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 22 cl
4 3/4" x 3 7/8" H2 5/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"**

- TP171-WHT
- TP171-TRQ

D16.8 H2 cm
D6 5/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz**

- TCS02-WHT
- TCS02-TRQ

D14.5 H6.2 cm | 9 cl
D5 3/4" H2 1/2" | 3 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz**

- SC101-WHT
- SC101-TRQ

9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H2 1/4" | 3 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee saucer
15 cm | 6"**

- TP141-WHT
- TP141-TRQ

D14.5 H1.7 cm
D5 3/4" H5/8"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



Tea pot
51 cl | 17 fl oz

- TX201-WHT
- TX201-TRQ

20 x 11.1 H13.7 cm | 51.4 cl
7 7/8" x 4 3/8" H5 3/8" | 17 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
42 cl | 14 fl oz

- TZ141-WHT
- TZ141-TRQ

13.4 x 10 H9.6 cm | 41.9 cl
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H3 3/4" | 14 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
15 cl | 5 fl oz

- TZ101-WHT
- TZ101-TRQ

10.3 x 7.3 H7.4 cm | 14.9 cl
4" x 2 7/8" H2 7/8" | 5 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
39 cl | 13 fl oz

- TX131-WHT
- TX131-TRQ

D10.2 H12.2 cm | 39.3 cl
D4" H4 3/4" | 13 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
32 cm | 13"

- JA321-WHT
- JA321-TRQ

32.3 x 22.2 H3.1 cm
12 3/4" x 8 3/4" H1 1/4"
[1]



Square tray
21 cm | 8"

- JP211-WHT
- JP211-TRQ

21 x 20.7 H2.8 cm
8 1/4" x 8 1/8" H1 1/8"
[2]



Rect. tray
31 cm | 12"

- TR311-WHT
- TR311-TRQ

31.3 x 10.2 H2.9 cm
12 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"
[1]



Rect. tray
21 cm | 8"

- TR211-WHT
- TR211-TRQ

21.1 x 10.3 H3 cm
8 1/4" x 4" H1 1/8"
[1]



Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"

- JR251-WHT
- JR251-TRQ

25.1 x 18.2 H5 cm | 111 cl
9 7/8" x 7 1/8" H2" | 37 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Square bowl
12 cm | 5"

- JS131-WHT
- JS131-TRQ

12.3 x 12.2 H6.1 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8" x 4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Square ramekin
10 cm | 4"

- JN101-WHT
- JN101-TRQ

10.1 x 9.9 H5 cm | 15 cl
4" x 3 7/8" H2" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[4]



WHITE (WHT)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)

fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(TRQ)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



âmbar

carsten gollnick

Âmbar strikes a balance between artisanal beauty and the high performance that chefs demand, a perfect canvas for today's sustainable food stories. The material Ecogres is both an aesthetic statement and a sustainability highlight.



high
performance



• NEW COLOR - SAGE GREEN •



Oval plate/platter
37 cm | 15"

● 1ABP371E-SAG
36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm
14 1/2" x 8 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



3-Section rect. tray
28 cm | 11"

● 1ABD281E-SAG
28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm
11" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



2-Section rect. tray
19 cm | 8"

● 1ABD191E-SAG
19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm
7 1/2" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA AND DARK CARAMEL •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- 1ABP281E-WHI
- 1ABP281E-CAR

D28.1 H1.9 cm
D11 1/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Sq. plate/tray
27 cm | 11"**

- 1ABP271E-WHI
- 1ABP271E-CAR

27.1 x 27 H2.5 cm
10 5/8" x 10 5/8" H1"
[6]



**3-Section round platter
20 cm | 8"**

- 1ABD201E-WHI

D20.2 H1.9 cm
D8" H3/4"
[6]



**Oval plate/platter
37 cm | 15"**

- 1ABP371E-WHI

36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm
14 1/2" x 8 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter
32 cm | 13"**

- 1ABP321E-WHI

32.1 x 19 H2.5 cm
12 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1"
[6]



**3-Section rect. tray
28 cm | 11"**

- 1ABD281E-WHI
- 1ABD281E-CAR

28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm
11" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**2-Section rect. tray
19 cm | 8"**

- 1ABD191E-WHI
- 1ABD191E-CAR

19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm
7 1/2" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



SAGE GREEN (SAG)



SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)



DARK CARAMEL (CAR)

fine dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



APARTE

Aparte collection provides unlimited possibilities. Whether on a buffet or at a set table, this collection consists of different pieces, shapes and styles. The Aparte range offers a selection of solutions that are both great as standalone pieces and also when mixed with existing tableware, providing both individuality and style to food presentation.

distinctive
design







**Round board
21 cm | 8"**

LSD212-WHI

D21.2 H1 cm
D8 3/8" H3/8"
[1]



**Rect. board
32 cm | 13"**

LSR321-WHI

32.2 x 17.9 H1.2 cm
12 5/8" x 7" H1/2"
[1]



**Rect. tray
30 cm | 12"**

LSP301-WHI

29.5 x 15.2 H2.2 cm
11 5/8" x 6" H7/8"
[1]



**Rect. tray
22 cm | 9"**

DR221-WHI

21.9 x 13.4 H0.8 cm
8 5/8" x 5 1/4" H3/8"
[2]



**Appetizer dish
41 cm | 16"**

MRD402-WHI

40.6 x 20.6 H8.4 cm
16" x 8 1/8" H3 1/4"
[1]



**Tray
46 cm | 18"**

MRA451-WHI

45.5 x 20.7 H4.4 cm
17 7/8" x 8 1/8" H1 3/4"
[1]



**Tray
31 cm | 12"**

MRA311-WHI

31.1 x 14.2 H4.3 cm
12 1/4" x 5 5/8" H1 3/4"
[1]



**Tray
19 cm | 8"**

MRA191-WHI

18.9 x 8.2 H3.4 cm
7 1/2" x 3 1/4" H1 3/8"
[4]



**Urchin bowl
18 cm | 7"**

MRS181-WHI

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 32 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Urchin bowl
14 cm | 6"**

MRS143-WHI

D14.4 H6 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 5/8" H2 3/8" | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Urchin bowl
12 cm | 5"**

MRS121-WHI

D12.4 H4.9 cm | 15 cl
D4 7/8" H1 7/8" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Urchin bowl
11 cm | 4"**

MRN111-WHI

D10.5 H4.1 cm | 12.5 cl
D4 1/8" H1 5/8" | 4 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Shell footed bowl
20 cm | 8"**

MRS201-WHI

D19.8 H11.7 cm | 154.3 cl
D7 3/4" H4 5/8" | 52 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Shell footed bowl
14 cm | 6"**

MRS142-WHI

D14.2 H8.2 cm | 53 cl
D5 5/8" H3 1/4" | 17 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Shell bowl
14 cm | 5"**

MRS141-WHI

D13.8 H8 cm | 51.5 cl
D5 3/8" H3 1/8" | 17 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Shell bowl
11 cm | 4"**

MRC111-WHI

D11 H6.1 cm | 25.2 cl
D4 3/8" H2 3/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
11 cm | 4"

HPS111-WHI
D10.9 H2.7 cm
D4 1/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

DEN071-WHI
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Hashi holder
5 cm | 2"

LSD052-WHI
5.1 x 2 H1.7 cm
2" x 3/4" H5/8"
[6]



Egg cup
5 cm | 2"

XCD051-WHI
D5.4 H5 cm | 3.2 cl
D2 1/8" H2" | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Serving plate
33 cm | 13"

LSP335-WHI
D33.4 H1.7 cm
D13 1/8" H5/8"
[2]



Serving plate
32 cm | 13"

HPP321-WHI
D31.6 H1.3 cm
D12 1/2" H1/2"
[2]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8"

LSA201-WHI
19.7 x 14 H3.2 cm
7 3/4" x 5 1/2" H1 1/4"
[2]



Mini plate
12 cm | 5"

HPD121-WHI
D11.5 H1 cm
D4 1/2" H3/8"
[6]



Divided dish
25 cm | 10"

LSR252-WHI
25.1 x 13.3 H4.2 cm
9 7/8" x 5 1/4" H1 5/8"
[1]



Onion soup bowl w/ handle
20 cm | 8"

DS192-WHI
19.6 x 12.7 H5.9 cm | 46 cl
7 3/4" x 5" H2 3/8" | 15 1/2 fl oz
[4]



Party bucket
32 cm | 13"

LSD321-WHI
32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm
12 3/4" x 9 5/8" H8 1/4"
[1]



Paper card holder
5 cm | 2"

DD052-CRM
5.2 x 2.2 H2.1 cm
2" x 7/8" H7/8"
[6]

• PAPER CARD HOLDER •



IDEAL AS A PLACE CARD HOLDER OR AS BUFFET SIGN.

Paper card holder
5 cm | 2"
DD052-CRM

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

• SUSHI SET •



CREATE A SUSHI SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Rect. tray 22 cm | 9"
Dip dish 11 cm | 4"
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"

DR221-WHI
HPS111-WHI
LSD052-WHI



casual dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



NEW 2024 COLLECTION

ARENITO

Handcrafted exclusively from Costa Nova's innovative recycled clay formula, Ecogres, Arenito seamlessly combines functional design with a deep commitment to eco-consciousness. Arenito showcases a variety of coffee cups, lungo cups, latte bowls, and poke bowls, offered in six soothing colors. Each piece is adorned with an interior matte glaze, retaining its unglazed nature on the underside, a distinctive detail that effortlessly imparts an artisanal aesthetic to the collection.



NEW SAND ECOGRES

high
performance



• CHAMPAGNE YELLOW •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● 2LNC092-CHM
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

● 2LNC062-CHM
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● 2LNC092-AQU
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

● 2LNC062-AQU
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• MAUVE ROSE •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● 2LNC092-PNK
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

● 2LNC062-PNK
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● 2LNC092-GRN
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

● 2LNC062-GRN
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• OLIVE GREEN •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● 2LNC092-OLV
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

● 2LNC062-OLV
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● 2LNC092-CHR
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

● 2LNC062-CHR
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



• CHAMPAGNE YELLOW •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7"

● 2RTS192-CHM
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6"

● 2LNS161-CHM
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• AQUA •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7"

● 2RTS192-AQU
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6"

● 2LNS161-AQU
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• MAUVE ROSE •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7"

● 2RTS192-PNK
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6"

● 2LNS161-PNK
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• SAGE GREEN •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7"

● 2RTS192-GRN
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6"

● 2LNS161-GRN
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



• OLIVE GREEN •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7"

● 2RTS192-OLV
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6"

● 2LNS161-OLV
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• CHARCOAL GREY •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7"

● 2RTS192-CHR
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6"

● 2LNS161-CHR
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

CHAMPAGNE
YELLOW (CHM)



AQUA
(AQU)



MAUVE ROSE
(PNK)



SAGE GREEN
(GRN)



OLIVE GREEN
(OLV)



CHARCOAL GREY
(CHR)



casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(GRN, OLV, CHR)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



AUGUSTA

Augusta takes on a natural role, balancing bold rims and patterns along with a matte glaze. Subtle and versatile, this collection presents itself as a stylish and functional solution for hotels, restaurants, and caterers around the world.

distinctive
design



• AVAILABLE IN NATURAL-BLACK •



**Round plate
35 cm | 14"**

COP341-NAB
D34.6 H2.7 cm
D13 5/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

COP271-NAB
D26.7 H2.9 cm
D10 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

COP211-NAB
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**

SLP172-NAB
D16.7 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
22 cm | 9"**

COP214-NAB
D21.5 H5.5 cm | 85 cl
D8 1/2" H2 1/8" | 28 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
15 cm | 6"**

COS151-NAB
D15.2 H7.3 cm | 50 cl
D6" H2 7/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
41 cl | 14 fl oz**

COC131-NAB
13.8 x 9.7 H10.7 cm | 40.9 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 13 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
20 cl | 7 fl oz**

COCS01-NAB
D16.8 H6.1 cm | 20 cl
D6 5/8" H2 3/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz**

COC141-NAB
14 x 10.9 H5.6 cm | 20 cl
5 1/2" x 4 1/4" H2 1/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"**

SLP171-NAB
D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

COCS02-NAB
D13.4 H6.1 cm | 8.3 cl
D5 1/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

COC091-NAB
8.5 x 6.4 H5.6 cm | 8.3 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"**

COP131-NAB
D13.4 H2.1 cm
D5 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN DIAMOND WEAVE •



**Round plate
32 cm | 13"**
HPP321-DIA
D31.6 H1.3 cm
D12 1/2" H1 1/2"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**
COP271-DIA
D26.7 H2.9 cm
D10 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-DIA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-DIA
D16.7 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
12 cm | 5"**
HPD121-DIA
D11.5 H1 cm
D4 1/2" H3/8"
[6]



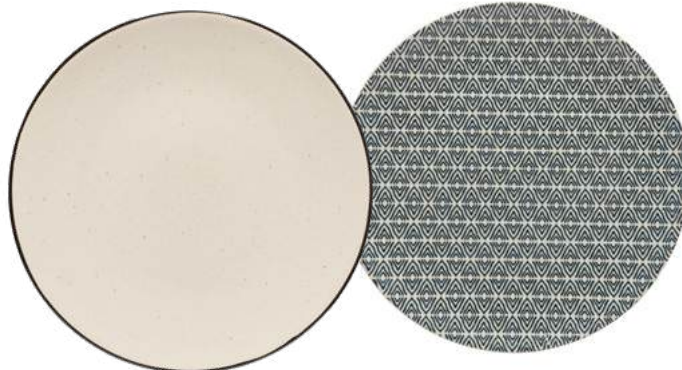
**Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"**
COR371-DIA
36.8 x 12.2 H2.8 cm
14 1/2" x 4 3/4" H1 1/8"
[1]



**Rect. tray
13 cm | 5"**
COR131-DIA
13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm
5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H7/8"
[6]

NATURAL BLACK (NAB)

DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)



casual dining

tapas & bar

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(DIA)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



BEJA

With graceful lines, both dinnerware and serving pieces feature a sleek rim, in three different colors, capturing the nostalgic charm of old enamelled collections. Both stylish and contemporary, this collection will add a natural and subtle look to your tabletop.

distinctive
design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



**Round plate
33 cm | 13"**

- ATP331-CRM ○ ATP331-BLU
- ATP331-RED
- D33.2 H2.6 cm
- D13 1/8" H1"
- [6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- ATP281-CRM ○ ATP281-BLU
- ATP281-RED
- D28.2 H3.7 cm
- D11 1/8" H1 1/2"
- [6]



**Round plate
23 cm | 9"**

- ATP231-CRM ○ ATP231-BLU
- ATP231-RED
- D22.6 H3.3 cm
- D8 7/8" H1 1/4"
- [6]



**Deep round plate
21 cm | 8"**

- ATP211-CRM ○ ATP211-BLU
- ATP211-RED
- D21.1 H5.3 cm | 59.5 cl
- D8 1/4" H2 1/8" | 20 1/8 fl oz
- [6]



**Round plate
15 cm | 6"**

- ATP151-CRM ○ ATP151-BLU
- ATP151-RED
- D14.8 H2.4 cm
- D5 7/8" H1"
- [6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

- ATS141-CRM ○ ATS141-BLU
- ATS141-RED
- D14.2 H7.2 cm | 45 cl
- D5 5/8" H2 7/8" | 15 1/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Bowl
9 cm | 4"**

- ATN091-CRM ○ ATN091-BLU
- ATN091-RED
- D8.8 H4.9 cm | 11 cl
- D3 1/2" H1 7/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

- ATN071-CRM ○ ATN071-BLU
- ATN071-RED
- D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
- D2 5/8" H1 1/4" | 1 1/2 fl oz
- [6]



**Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

- ATC132-CRM ○ ATC132-BLU
- ATC132-RED
- 13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 35.5 cl
- 5 1/8" x 3 5/8" H4" | 12 fl oz
- [6]



**Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- ATCS01-CRM ○ ATCS01-BLU
- ATCS01-RED
- D16.7 H7.6 cm | 18.5 cl
- D6 5/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- ATC122-CRM ○ ATC122-BLU
- ATC122-RED
- 11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 18.5 cl
- 4 5/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 6 1/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"**

- ATP172-CRM ○ ATP172-BLU
- ATP172-RED
- D16.7 H2.5 cm
- D6 5/8" H1"
- [6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ ATCS02-CRM ○ ATCS02-BLU
○ ATCS02-RED

D12.5 H6.4 cm | 8 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ ATC091-CRM ○ ATC091-BLU
○ ATC091-RED

8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

○ ATP131-CRM ○ ATP131-BLU
○ ATP131-RED

D12.5 H2 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Tea pot
42 cl | 14 fl oz

○ ATX181-CRM

18 x 10.7 H11 cm | 42 cl
7 1/8" x 4 1/4" H4 3/8" | 14 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ ATZ111-CRM

10.7 x 7.6 H9 cm | 18.5 cl
4 1/4" x 3" H3 1/2" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
19 cl | 7 fl oz

○ ATX101-CRM

10 x 8.1 H8.4 cm | 19.3 cl
3 7/8" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



**Round platter
38 cm | 15"**

○ ATP381-BLU
○ ATP381-RED

D38.3 H3 cm
D15 1/8" H1 1/8"
[1]



**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**

○ ATA401-CRM ○ ATA401-BLU
○ ATA401-RED

40.2 x 31.9 H4.2 cm
15 7/8" x 12 1/2" H1 5/8"
[1]



**Oval platter
30 cm | 12"**

○ ATA301-CRM ○ ATA301-BLU
○ ATA301-RED

30 x 21.6 H3.3 cm
11 3/4" x 8 1/2" H1 1/4"
[1]



**Rect. tray
29 cm | 12"**

○ ATR291-CRM

29.2 x 15.3 H2.2 cm
11 1/2" x 6" H7/8"
[1]



**Rect. tray
22 cm | 9"**

○ ATR221-CRM

22 x 11.1 H1.6 cm
8 5/8" x 4 3/8" H5/8"
[2]

WHITE & CREAM (CRM)

WHITE & BLUE (BLU)

WHITE & RED (RED)



casual dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



BOUTIQUE

Designed with a high focus on presentation, the Boutique collection adds visual excitement to any buffet or food presentation with its interesting structure, special glazes, and mix of materials. This versatile collection also presents a selection of metallic risers, perfect for creative buffet displays with multiple levels.

distinctive
design







**Round plate
34 cm | 13"**

DP331-CSB
D33.6 H1.6 cm
D13 1/4" H5/8"
[6]



**Footed centerpiece/plate
33 cm | 13"
w/ wood stand**

QUP322-CSB
D32.5 H10.3 cm
D12 3/4" H4"
[1]



**Footed plate
28 cm | 11"**

LSP284-BKM
D28.3 H8.5 cm
D11 1/8" H3 3/8"
[1]



**Dip bowl
9 cm | 4"**

DEN091-CSB
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
8 cm | 3"**

EVD083-CSB
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl
D3" H1 3/8" | 2 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

DEN071-CSB
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip dish
9 cm | 4"**

VGD091-CSB
D9 H1.4 cm | 7 cl
D3 1/2" H1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Rect. cov. baker
35 cm | 14"**

WMH402-CRB
35.2 x 24.5 H11 cm | 360 cl
13 7/8" x 9 5/8" H4 3/8" |
121 3/4 fl oz
[1]



**Square cov. baker
30 cm | 12"**

WMH302-CRB
29.5 x 24.7 H11.5 cm | 260 cl
11 5/8" x 9 3/4" H4 1/2" |
87 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Olives canister
68 cl | 23 fl oz
w/ wood lid and spoon**

DX143-BLK
D12.7 H11.6 cm | 67.5 cl
w/ spoon: H20 cm
D5" H4 5/8" | 22 7/8 fl oz
w/ spoon: 7 7/8"
[1]



**Honey jar
52 cl | 18 fl oz
w/ wood lid and spoon**

DX122-BLK
D10.3 H12.5 cm | 52 cl
w/ spoon: H20 cm
D4" H4 7/8" | 17 5/8 fl oz
w/ spoon: H7 7/8"
[1]



**Rect. tray
36 cm | 14"**

GRR361-BKL
36.4 x 10.3 H1.4 cm
14 3/8" x 4" H1/2"
[6]

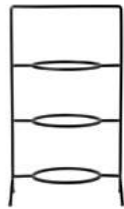


**Table/buffet sign
8 cm | 3"**

LSD081-BLK
8 x 2.7 H4.8 cm
3 1/8" x 1 1/8" H1 7/8"
[6]

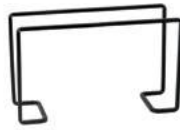


• RISERS •



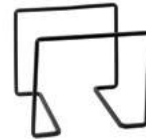
3 Plate holder

O30189-MET
14 x 26.8 H47.5 cm
5 1/2" x 10 1/2" H18 3/4"
[1]



**High metallic riser
28 cm | 11"**

O30126-MET
28 x 9.4 H17 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4"
[3]



**High metallic riser
20 cm | 8"**

O30128-MET
20 x 20 H17 cm
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4"
[2]



**Low metallic riser
36 cm | 14"**

O30125-MET
36 x 13 H8 cm
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]



**Low metallic riser
28 cm | 11"**

O30127-MET
28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8"
[3]



**Low metallic riser
20 cm | 8"**

O30129-MET
20 x 13 H8 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]

• METALLIC HOLDER •



COMBINE THE 3 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Friso Round plate 22 cm 9"	FIP221-WHI
Lisa Round plate 21 cm 8"	LSP216-WHI
Livia Round plate 22 cm 9"	LNP221-WHI
Nova Round plate 21 cm 8"	NOP216-WHE
Pearl Round plate 22 cm 9"	PEP222-WHI
Riviera Round plate 22 cm 9"	NAP215-TER

• METALLIC RISERS •

WMH402-CRB



O30125-MET

COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 36 CM | 14" WITH:
 Rect. cov. baker 35 cm | 14"
 Rect. tray 36 cm | 14" GRR361-BKL

WMH302-CRB



O30127-MET

COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:
 Square cov. baker 30 cm | 12"
 Rect. tray 36 cm | 14" GRR361-BKL

DP331-CSB



O30129-MET

COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:
 Round plate 34 cm | 13"

GRR361-BKL



O30126-MET

O30127-MET

COMBINE THE HIGH AND/OR THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:
 Rect. tray 36 cm | 14"

DP331-CSB



O30128-MET

COMBINE THE HIGH METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:
 Round plate 34 cm | 13"

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



MATTE STONEWARE



UNIQUE FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN RESISTANT



CHIP RESISTANT
(CRB, BLK, BKL)



METAL MARKING RESISTANT
(CRB, BKL)



OVEN | MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE
(bowls and bakers)



FREEZER SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

WOOD



OAK WOOD



ACACIA WOOD



CLEAN WITH CLOTH



BRISA

With its organic shapes blended white and blue glazed finishing, Brisa adds a unique character to any table. This collection, inspired by the ocean, offers an exciting contrast to conventional dinnerware designs.

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN RIA BLUE AND SAL •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

● LNP281-RIA
○ LNP281-SAL
D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

● LNP221-RIA
○ LNP221-SAL
D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
15 cm | 6"**

● LNP151-RIA
○ LNP151-SAL
D15.3 H2.3 cm
D6" H7/8"
[6]



**Oval plate
27 cm | 11"**

● GOP271-RIA
○ GOP271-SAL
26.6 x 22.5 H3 cm
10 1/2" x 8 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Oval plate
20 cm | 8"**

● GOP201-RIA
○ GOP201-SAL
20.3 x 15.8 H2.5 cm
8" x 6 1/4" H1"
[6]



**Oval plate
15 cm | 6"**

● GOP161-RIA
○ GOP161-SAL
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Oval plate
11 cm | 5"**

● GOP111-RIA
○ GOP111-SAL
11.4 x 8.8 H1.8 cm
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H3/4"
[6]



**Oval plate
24 cm | 10"**

● GOA241-RIA
○ GOA241-SAL
24.3 x 9.2 H2 cm
9 5/8" x 3 5/8" H3/4"
[2]



**Low bowl
23 cm | 9"**

● GOP231-RIA
○ GOP231-SAL
D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/8" H2 1/4" | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Urchin bowl
18 cm | 7"**

● MRS181-RIA
D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 32 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

● LNS161-RIA
○ LNS161-SAL
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

● GOS161-RIA
○ GOS161-SAL
15.5 x 12 H8.1 cm | 45 cl
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H3 1/4" | 15 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Oval bowl
15 cm | 6"**

● GOS151-RIA
○ GOS151-SAL
15.2 x 12 H4.8 cm | 20 cl
6" x 4 3/4" H1 7/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Oval bowl
10 cm | 4"**

● GOS102-RIA
○ GOS102-SAL
10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl
4" x 3 1/8" H1 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Oval bowl
10 cm | 4"**

● GOS101-RIA
○ GOS101-SAL
9.9 x 7.4 H6 cm | 13 cl
3 7/8" x 2 7/8" H2 3/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN RIA BLUE AND SAL •



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz

- LNC132-RIA
- LNC132-SAL

13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H4 1/8" | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
23 cl | 8 fl oz

- LNCS02-RIA
- LNCS02-SAL

D15.4 H6.9 cm | 23 cl
D6 1/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
23 cl | 8 fl oz

- LNC122-RIA
- LNC122-SAL

11.6 x 9 H6.4 cm | 23 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
15 cm | 6"

- LNP152-RIA
- LNP152-SAL

D15.4 H2.3 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- LNCS03-RIA
- LNCS03-SAL

D12.5 H5.3 cm | 7 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- LNC082-RIA
- LNC082-SAL

8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H1 7/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

- LNP131-RIA
- LNP131-SAL

D12.5 H1.9 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Creamer
20 cl | 7 fl oz

- GOZ101-RIA
- GOZ101-SAL

9.2 x 7 H9.5 cm | 20 cl
3 5/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Mini jug/creamer
11 cl | 4 fl oz

- GOZ081-RIA
- GOZ081-SAL

D6 H8 cm | 11 cl
D2 3/8" H3 1/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
37 cm | 14"

- GOS371-RIA
- GOS371-SAL

D36.6 H6.7 cm | 332.8 cl
D14 3/8" H2 5/8" | 112 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
28 cm | 11"

- LNS281-RIA
- LNS281-SAL

D27.7 H11.6 cm | 351.5 cl
D10 7/8" H4 5/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 9"

- VAP241-RIA
- VAP241-SAL

D23.5 H8.5 cm | 72 cl
D9 1/4" H3 3/8" | 24 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

- GOA411-RIA
- GOA411-SAL

41 x 28.3 H4 cm
16 1/8" x 11 1/8" H1 5/8"
[1]



RIA BLUE (RIA)

SAL (SAL)

fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



coastland
carsten gollnick

“Coastland collection was inspired by the aesthetics of landscapes between sea and land. The material aesthetic responds to the material beauty of the coasts, beaches, and dune landscapes. The magical area in between, full of soft natural colors, nuances, and strong contrasts. Between the vastness of the sky above the sea and the intense beauty of the hinterland. An imaginary walk from the sea to the land...”

The products in the collection are all very precisely coordinated, resulting in very useful and creative combinations for the professional. Tall plates become lids and vice versa. Wooden cutting boards become wooden plates and at the same time lids for bowls and dishes. Flat plates in combination with matching wooden plates become new presentation objects for dishes of the casual dining world. From the multitude of combinations, new themes and food creations can be created, such as bento concepts, aperitif stagings, relaxed brunch stories, and new sharing concepts, to name just a few. Coastland tells sustainable and material aesthetic stories on the table in a variety of ways.”

- Carsten Gollnick



distinctive
design



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA •



**Pillow plate
21 cm | 8"**

1CLP211-WHI
D20.5 H3 cm
D8 1/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Pillow plate
16 cm | 6"**

1CLP161-WHI
D15.9 H3 cm
D6 1/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Pillow plate
13 cm | 5"**

1CLP131-WHI
D13.4 H3 cm
D5 1/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Pillow plate
10 cm | 4"**

1CLP101-WHI
D9.8 H3 cm
D3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
20 cm | 8"**

1CLS201-WHI
D20.3 H6.5 cm | 112 cl
D8" H2 1/2" | 37 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

1CLS161-WHI
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 82 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 27 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

1CLS131-WHI
D13.2 H6.6 cm | 46 cl
D5 1/4" H2 5/8" | 15 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
10 cm | 4"**

1CLN101-WHI
D9.6 H5.5 cm | 19 cl
D3 3/4" H2 1/8" | 6 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz**

1CLC121-WHI
12.4 x 9.4 H8.1 cm | 33 cl
4 7/8" x 3 3/4" H3 1/4" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]

• OAK WOOD •



**Oak wood lid/pillow plate
16 cm | 6"**

O30262-OAK
D16 H2.8 cm
D6 1/4" H1 1/8"
[2]



**Oak wood lid/pillow plate
14 cm | 5"**

O30263-OAK
D13.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/8" H1 1/8"
[2]



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA, WET SAND AND SHORELINE GREY •



**Rect. plate/tray
28 cm | 11"**

○ 1CLR281E-WHI ● 1CLR281E-TAU ○ 1CLR201E-WHI ● 1CLR201E-TAU

● 1CLR281E-GRY
28 x 13.8 H2.2 cm
11" x 5 3/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Rect. tray
20 cm | 8"**

● 1CLR201E-GRY
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm
7 7/8" x 3 7/8" H7/8"
[6]

• OAK WOOD •



**Oak wood board/tray
28 cm | 11"**

O30260-OAK
28 x 17.1 H2.3 cm
11" x 6 3/4" H7/8"
[2]



**Oak wood board/tray
20 cm | 8"**

O30261-OAK
20 x 13.1 H2.3 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H7/8"
[2]

SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)

WET SAND (TAU)

SHORELINE GREY (GRY)





1CLP211-WHI ———
1CLS201-WHI ———



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 20 CM | 8" WITH:
Pillow plate 21 cm | 8"

O30262-OAK ———
1CLS161-WHI ———



COMBINE THE BOWL 16 CM | 6" WITH:
Pillow plate 16 cm | 6" **1CLP161-WHI**
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

1CLS131-WHI ———
O30263-OAK ———



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Pillow plate 13 cm | 5" **1CLP131-WHI**
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 14 cm | 5"

1CLP101-WHI ———
1CLN101-WHI ———



COMBINE THE BOWL 10 CM | 4" WITH:
Pillow plate 10 cm | 4"

1CLR281E-GRY ———
O30260-OAK ———



COMBINE THE RECT. PLATE/TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:
Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11"

1CLR201E-TAU ———
O30261-OAK ———



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 20 CM | 8" WITH:
Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8"

fine dining

casual dining

tapas & bar

café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(GRY)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

WOOD



OAK
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



CRISTAL

The Cristal Nacar collection draws its inspiration from the intricate patterns of exquisite crystal craftsmanship, as its name aptly suggests. Crafted with both tactile and elegant sophistication, Cristal Nacar transcends the ordinary, making a captivating statement on every dining table. Its remarkable reactive finish draws inspiration from the natural and refined hues of seashells found along serene coastlines. As a chef or restaurateur, you'll appreciate the beauty and quality of this collection, elevating your dining experience with timeless elegance.

distinctive
design







Round plate
28 cm | 11"
 STP281-NAC
 D27.7 H2.1 cm
 D10 7/8" H7/8"
 [6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
 STP223-NAC
 D22.2 H2.2 cm
 D8 3/4" H7/8"
 [6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6"
 STP151-NAC
 D15.4 H2.4 cm
 D6 1/8" H1 "
 [6]



Bowl
18 cm | 7"
 STS181-NAC
 D17.9 H6.7 cm | 65 cl
 D7" H2 5/8" | 22 fl oz
 [6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6"
 STS151-NAC
 D15.5 H8.1 cm | 69.8 cl
 D6 1/8" H3 1/4" | 23 5/8 fl oz
 [6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5"
 STS131-NAC
 D12.5 H6.4 cm | 33.8 cl
 D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 11 3/8 fl oz
 [6]



Mug
29 cl | 10 fl oz
 STC131-NAC
 13.3 x 8.6 H8.9 cm | 28.5 cl
 5 1/4" x 3 3/8" H3 1/2" | 9 5/8 fl oz
 [6]



Round platter
39 cm | 15"
 STP391-NAC
 D39 H3.5 cm
 D15 3/8" H1 3/8"
 [1]



Aperitif dish
25 cm | 10"
 STD251-NAC
 D24.6 H3.3 cm
 D9 5/8" H1 1/4"
 [1]



Serving bowl
29 cm | 11"
 STS291-NAC
 D28.5 H12.4 cm | 480 cl
 D11 1/4" H4 7/8" | 162 1/4 fl oz
 [1]



Serving bowl
21 cm | 8"
 STS211-NAC
 D21.3 H9.5 cm | 206.8 cl
 D8 3/8" H3 3/4" | 69 7/8 fl oz
 [1]



Footed plate
31 cm | 12"
 STD301-NAC
 D30.9 H14.5 cm
 D12 1/8" H5 3/4"
 [1]

fine dining

casual dining

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



COOK & HOST

A beautiful range of footed plates designed to elevate any bakery shop or buffet table. Top them off with one of our glass domes to make your display even more appealing.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND RED •



**Footed plate
33 cm | 13"**

○ VAP332-WHI
● VAP332-RED
D32.5 H20 cm
D12 3/4" H7 7/8"
[1]



**Footed plate
27 cm | 11"**

○ VAP276-WHI
● VAP276-RED
D26.9 H18.1 cm
D10 5/8" H7 1/8"
[1]



**Footed plate
20 cm | 8"**

○ VAP202-WHI
● VAP202-RED
D20 H16.2 cm
D7 7/8" H6 3/8"
[1]



**Footed plate
16 cm | 6"**

○ VAP164-WHI
● VAP164-RED
D16.1 H14.3 cm
D6 3/8" H5 5/8"
[1]



WHITE (WHI)



RED (RED)

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED



EIVISSA

Organically-shaped and artfully glazed, the Eivissa collection showcases a spectacular interior finish enhanced by a minimalistic white exterior. Inspired by the sea and the sand, the collection suggests a casual dining style that suits several types of cuisines and environments.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance



• AVAILABLE IN SAND BEIGE AND SEA BLUE •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

● LNP281-SND
● LNP281-SEA
D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

● LNP221-SND
● LNP221-SEA
D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
15 cm | 6"**

● LNP151-SND
● LNP151-SEA
D15.3 H2.3 cm
D6" H7/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
23 cm | 9"**

● GOP231-SND
● GOP231-SEA
D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/8" H2 1/4" | 3 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

● LNS161-SND
● LNS161-SEA
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

● LNS131-SND
● LNS131-SEA
D13 H6.6 cm | 35 cl
D5 1/8" H2 5/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

● LNC132-SND
● LNC132-SEA
13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H4 1/8" | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
23 cl | 8 fl oz**

● LNCS02-SND
● LNCS02-SEA
D15.4 cm H7.1cm | 23 cl
D6 1/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
23 cl | 8 fl oz**

● LNC122-SND
● LNC122-SEA
11.6 x 9 H6.6 cm | 23 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 5/8" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
15 cm | 6"**

● LNP152-SND
● LNP152-SEA
D15.4 H2.3 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

● LNCS03-SND
● LNCS03-SEA
D12.5 H5.4 cm | 7 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

● LNC082-SND
● LNC082-SEA
8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H1 7/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"**

● LNP131-SND
● LNP131-SEA
D12.5 H1.9 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN SAND BEIGE AND SEA BLUE •



Creamer
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● GOZ101-SND

9.2 x 7 H9.5 cm | 20 cl
3 5/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
23 cl | 8 fl oz

● LNN091-SND

● LNN091-SEA
9.2 x 9 H6.4 cm | 23 cl
3 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

● LNA411-SND

● LNA411-SEA

41 x 14.3 H4.7 cm
16 1/8" x 5 5/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

● LNA331-SND

● LNA331-SEA

33 x 11.1 H4.7 cm
13" x 4 3/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



Oval baker
36 cm | 14"

● LNA361-SND

● LNA361-SEA

35.9 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 192.5 cl
14 1/8" x 8 7/8" H2 7/8" | 65 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval baker
31 cm | 12"

● LNA321-SND

● LNA321-SEA

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 141.5 cl
12 3/8" x 6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 47 7/8 fl oz
[1]

SEA BLUE (SEA)

SAND BEIGE (SND)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



FESTA

Blending the one-use forms of the past and ecological sustainability alternatives came the eco-friendly Festa. Made of Ecogres, a proprietary composition of clay and recycled materials, the essence of the green economy highlights the ingenuity and endless combinations that are perfect for any food presentation. Fuse the environment and reusable tableware to create beautiful displays and showcase the beauty of the earth.



high
performance





Round plate
27 cm | 11"

1DIP271E-WHI
D27.2 H2.6 cm
D10 3/4" H1"
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8"

1DIP211E-WHI
D21 H2.5 cm
D8 1/4" H1"
[6]



Low bowl
21 cm | 8"

1DIP212E-WHI
D21 H6 cm
D8 1/4" H2 3/8"
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6"

1ERS161-WHI
D16 H7.5 cm
D6 1/4" H3"
[6]



Mug
39 cl | 13 fl oz

1DIC141-WHI
13.3 x 10.1 H10.5 cm | 39 cl
5 1/4" x 4" H4 1/8" | 13 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Creamer
26 cl | 9 fl oz

1DIZ091-WHI
9.5 x 7.4 H9.1 cm | 26.3 cl
3 3/4" x 2 7/8" H3 5/8" | 8 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl w/ spoon
15 cl | 5 fl oz

1DIXS01-WHI
7.5 x 7.5 H8.2 cm | 15.3 cl
3" x 3" H3 1/4" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Pitcher
80 cl | 27 fl oz

1DIZ231-WHI
9.2 x 7.3 H23.6 cm | 80 cl
3 5/8" x 2 7/8" H9 1/4" | 27 fl oz
[1]



Rect. tray/baker
34 cm | 13"

1DIR333E-WHI
33.6 x 22.9 H5.4 cm | 204.5 cl
13 1/4" x 9" H2 1/8" | 69 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
22 cm | 9"

1DIR221E-WHI
22.4 x 11.7 H7.2 cm | 97.7 cl
8 7/8" x 4 5/8" H2 7/8" | 33 fl oz
[1]



Pie dish
25 cm | 10"

1DIT251E-WHI
D25.3 H5.4 cm
D10" H2 1/8"
[1]



Bowl
13 cm | 5"

1DIS131-WHI
D13.1 H5 cm
D5 1/8" H2"
[6]

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



FONTANA

With organic shapes and a vibrant color palette, the Fontana collection was inspired by Italian gatherings at the table. Mix and match the colors and shapes to set a joyful and versatile table, suitable for any occasion.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive
design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, PAPRIKA, FOREST GREEN AND TURQUOISE •



Round plate
29 cm | 11"

- FT301-WHI ● FT301-PAP
● FT301-GRN ● FT301-TRQ

D28.6 H2.7 cm
D11 1/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Round plate
23 cm | 9"

- FT303-WHI ● FT303-PAP
● FT303-GRN ● FT303-TRQ

D22.6 H2.3 cm
D8 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9"

- FT309-WHI ● FT309-PAP
● FT309-GRN ● FT309-TRQ

D22.9 H5.7 cm | 94 cl
D9" H2 1/4" | 31 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"

- FT305-WHI ● FT305-PAP
● FT305-GRN ● FT305-TRQ

D15.1 H8 cm | 72.2 cl
D6" H3 1/8" | 24 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
40 cl | 14 fl oz

- FT311-WHI ● FT311-PAP
● FT311-GRN ● FT311-TRQ

13.8 x 10.2 H9.9 cm | 40.3 cl
5 3/8" x 4" H3 7/8" | 13 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Sugar bowl
24 cl | 8 fl oz

- FT330-WHI

D9.7 H10.2 cm | 24 cl
D3 7/8" H4" | 8 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
34 cl | 11 fl oz

- FT329-WHI

10.3 x 8.1 H13 cm | 33.5 cl
4" x 3 1/4" H5 1/8" | 11 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Glass drink dispenser w/ stand
1000 cl | 338 fl oz

- FT360-WHI

D21.1 H47 cm | 1000 cl
D8 1/4" H18 1/2" | 338.1 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

- FT327-WHI ● FT327-PAP
● FT327-GRN ● FT327-TRQ

39.9 x 29 H4 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/8" H1 5/8"
[1]



Serving bowl
34 cm | 13"

- FT315-WHI ● FT315-PAP
● FT315-GRN ● FT315-TRQ

D33.8 H7.1 cm | 298.5 cl
D13 1/4" H2 3/4" | 100 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

- FT331-WHI ● FT331-PAP
● FT331-GRN ● FT331-TRQ

D24.2 H10.1 cm | 267.7 cl
D9 1/2" H4" | 90 1/2 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



Rect. baker
35 cm | 14"

○ FT319-WHI

34.5 x 26.6 H7.8 cm | 313.2 cl
13 5/8" x 10 1/2" H3 1/8" | 105 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sq. baker
27 cm | 11"

○ FT318-WHI

26.7 x 26.7 H7.8 cm | 219.4 cl
10 1/2" x 10 1/2" H3 1/8" | 74 1/4 fl oz
[1]

• METALLIC HOLDER •



2 Plate holder

ST1704-MTB

27.5 x 15 H33 cm
10 7/8" x 5 7/8" H13"
[1]



WHITE (WHI)

PAPRIKA (PAP)

FOREST GREEN (GRN)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



FRISO

Friso sets the standard for elegant simplicity, unlimited versatility and exceptional durability. This range is available in a wide selection of pieces that fulfill all requirements of gastronomers and hoteliers. Finished in glazes of pure white, green and grey. Friso is highly resistant and performs exceptionally well in busy environments.

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Round plate
34 cm | 14"**

○ FIP343-WHI

D34.3 H2.3 cm
D13 1/2" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
34 cm | 13"**

○ FIP331-WHI

D33.8 H1.5 cm
D13 1/4" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
31 cm | 12"**

○ FIP311-WHI

D30.5 H3 cm
D12" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

○ FIP281-WHI ● FIP281-SAG
● FIP281-GRY

D28.4 H2.7 cm
D11 1/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

○ FIP284-WHI

D28.3 H3.9 cm
D11 1/8" H1 1/2"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 10"**

○ FIP264-WHI

D26.5 H2.6 cm
D10 3/8" H1"
[6]



**Deep round plate
25 cm | 10"**

○ FIP261-WHI ● FIP261-SAG
● FIP261-GRY

D25.3 H4.5 cm | 81.4 cl
D10" H1 3/4" | 27 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

○ FIP221-WHI ● FIP221-SAG
● FIP221-GRY

D22.4 H2.3 cm
D8 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

○ FIP161-WHI ● FIP161-SAG
● FIP161-GRY

D16.3 H1.9 cm
D6 3/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Oval plate
33 cm | 13"**

○ FIP332-WHI

33.2 x 23 H 2.6 cm
13 1/8" x 9" H1"
[6]



**Low bowl
23 cm | 9"**

○ FIP231-WHI

D23.4 H5.7 cm | 92.8 cl
D9 1/4" H2 1/4" | 31 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

○ FIS161-WHI ● FIS161-SAG
● FIS161-GRY

D16.2 H7.3 cm | 74 cl
D6 3/8" H2 7/8" | 25 fl oz
[6]



**Low bowl
15 cm | 6"**

○ FIS151-WHI

D14.7 H5.5 cm | 39.6 cl
D5 3/4" H2 1/8" | 13 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
11 cm | 5"**

○ FIN111-WHI

D11.3 H6.6 cm | 28.3 cl
D4 1/2" H2 5/8" | 9 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip plate
11 cm | 4"**

○ FID111-WHI

D10.5 H2.5 cm | 4.5 cl
D4 1/8" H1" | 1 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

○ ATN071-WHI

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
D2 5/8" H1 1/4" | 1 1/2 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



Jumbo cup
73 cl | 25 fl oz

○ FIS181-WHI

18.1 x 15 H8.8 cm | 72.5 cl
7 1/8" x 5 7/8" H3 1/2" | 24 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
41 cl | 14 fl oz

○ FIC132-WHI ● FIC132-SAG
● FIC132-GRY

13.3 x 9.2 H10.9 cm | 41 cl
5 1/4" x 3 5/8" H4 1/4" | 13 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Cappuccino cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ FIC101-WHI

10.3 x 7.4 H8.2 cm | 18.5 cl
4" x 2 7/8" H3 1/4" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
26 cl | 9 fl oz

○ FICS01-WHI

D17.1 H7.4 cm | 26 cl
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
26 cl | 9 fl oz

○ FIC131-WHI

13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm | 26 cl
5 1/8" x 4 1/8" H2 3/4" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

○ FIP171-WHI

D17.1 H2 cm
D6 3/4" H3/4"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ FICS02-WHI

D12.4 H5.3 cm | 8.6 cl
D4 7/8" H2" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ FIC091-WHI

9.7 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 8.6 cl
3 7/8" x 3" H1 7/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

○ FIP121-WHI

D12.4 H1.8 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Tea pot
50 cl | 17 fl oz

○ FIX191-WHI

19.2 x 11.4 H11.6 cm | 50 cl
7 1/2" x 4 1/2" H4 5/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
32 cl | 11 fl oz

○ FIZ121-WHI

11.6 x 9.1 H12 cm | 32.1 cl
4 5/8" x 3 5/8" H4 3/4" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
15 cl | 5 fl oz

○ FIZ101-WHI

9.5 x 7 H9.2 cm | 14.8 cl
3 3/4" x 2 3/4" H3 5/8" | 5 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
50 cl | 17 fl oz

○ FIX121-WHI

D11.5 H10.8 cm | 49.8 cl
D4 1/2" H4 1/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar packet bowl
30 cl | 10 fl oz

○ FIN121-WHI

12 x 7.8 H6.2 cm | 30 cl
4 3/4" x 3 1/8" H2 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar packet bowl
11 cl | 4 fl oz

○ FIN081-WHI

7.6 x 6 H6.1 cm | 10.5 cl
3" x 2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 3 1/2 fl oz
[2]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Oval platter
41 cm | 16"**

○ FIA402-WHI

41 x 29.6 H3.9 cm
16 1/8" x 11 5/8" H1 1/2"
[1]



**Oval platter
30 cm | 12"**

○ FIA302-WHI

30.1 x 21 H3.1 cm
11 7/8" x 8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[1]



**Oval platter
20 cm | 8"**

○ FIA201-WHI

19.7 x 13.6 H2.9 cm
7 3/4" x 5 3/8" H1 1/8"
[2]



**Serving bowl
34 cm | 13"**

○ FIS341-WHI

D33.6 H7.2 cm | 289.7 cl
D13 1/4" H2 7/8" | 98 fl oz
[1]



**Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"**

○ FIS241-WHI

D24.4 H11.5 cm | 283.5 cl
D9 5/8" H4 1/2" | 95 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Serving bowl
21 cm | 8"**

○ FIS211-WHI

D21.4 H10.1 cm | 178 cl
D8 3/8" H4" | 60 1/4 fl oz
[1]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

○ FIT161-WHI

D16.1 H4.6 cm | 46 cl
D6 3/8" H1 3/4" | 15 1/2 fl oz
[1]



**Salt and pepper
4 cl | 1 fl oz**

○ FIDS02-WHI

6.8 x 5 H6.8 cm | 4 cl
2 5/8" x 2" H2 5/8" | 1 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings

○ FIDS01-WHI

5.1 x 3.3 H3.1 cm
2" x 1 1/4" H1 1/4"
[1]



**Rect. platter
37 cm | 15"**

○ FIR371-WHI

36.8 x 10.4 H2.1 cm
14 1/2" x 4 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



**Rect. platter
31 cm | 12"**

○ FIR311-WHI

30.6 x 15.2 H1.8 cm
12" x 6" H3/4"
[1]



**Tray
30 cm | 12"**

○ FIR303-WHI

30.1 x 22.5 H3.2 cm
11 7/8" x 8 7/8" H1 1/4"
[1]



**Tray
25 cm | 10"**

○ FIR252-WHI

25.1 x 18.9 H3.2 cm
9 7/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Rect. baker
35 cm | 14"**
○ FIR351-WHI

34.9 x 26 H8.3 cm | 401.8 cl
13 3/4" x 10 1/4" H3 1/4" | 135 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
30 cm | 12"**
○ FIR302-WHI

29.7 x 22.2 H7.1 cm | 259.9 cl
11 3/4" x 8 3/4" H2 3/4" | 87 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"**
○ FIR251-WHI

25.3 x 18.6 H6.2 cm | 152.3 cl
10" x 7 3/8" H2 1/2" | 51 1/2 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
20 cm | 8"**
○ FIR201-WHI

20.2 x 15.2 H5.2 cm | 83 cl
8" x 6" H2" | 28 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
15 cm | 6"**
○ FIR151-WHI

15.2 x 11.5 H4.1 cm | 30.1 cl
6" x 4 1/2" H1 5/8" | 10 1/8 fl oz
[1]

WHITE (WHI)

SAGE GREEN (SAG)

GREY (GRY)



fine dining

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(SAG, GRY)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

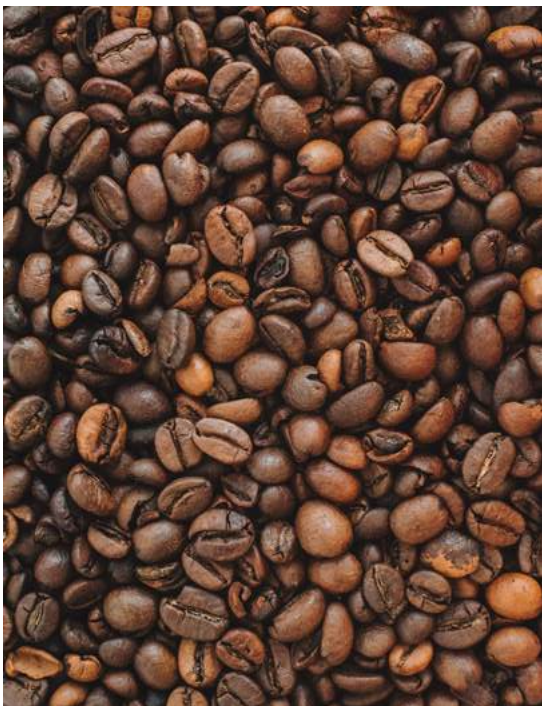


GRESPRESSO

“At COSTA NOVA, we understand the significance of crafting memorable experiences for your guests in the world of hospitality. We recognize that coffee serves as the centerpiece of these moments.”

Believed to have been discovered in Ethiopia, coffee was first brewed as a beverage in the Arab world. It spread to Europe in the 17th century and quickly became a popular drink. Today, it is enjoyed all over the world.

In 2018, COSTA NOVA introduced the Grespresso collection, offering a delightful range of coffee cups in various colors. Grespresso Ecogres was then launched in 2022. As we move forward, we’re excited to announce our continued expansion of this collection, presenting an even broader selection of colors, materials, and options. This evolution ensures that your coffee service remains not only aesthetically pleasing but also environmentally conscious.



GRESPRESSO

The Grespresso collection draws inspiration from the rhythmic flow of ocean waves, boldly brought to life through a captivating reactive glaze adorning the edges of each cup. This range boasts an impressive palette of ten colors, ranging from the serene soft pink to the bold and vibrant red, as well as the timeless sophistication of black. These colors are carefully curated to infuse your daily coffee service with a distinctive sense of energy and beauty.



GRESPRESSO ECOGRES

Introducing WORLD OF COFFEE

Made of recycled stoneware, Grespresso Ecogres presents itself as a sensorial and sustainable collection of espresso cups. Inspired by World's craft and cultures, the hand-finished patterns featured on each cup emphasize the tactile and artistic nature of the collection. We're expanding our Grespresso Ecogres collection with World of Coffee, featuring three unique designs inspired by Vietnam, Kenya, and Colombia. This collection not only pays tribute to coffee's history but also aligns with our sustainability commitment. In an era where global coffee consumption is on the rise, we place a growing emphasis on making it more environmentally responsible. Our reusable cups crafted from ecogres offer an eco-solution for enhancing your coffee service.

GRESPRESSO

NATURE

An eco-friendly trio

This eco-friendly trio of coffee cups was designed with sustainability in mind.

Grespresso Nature features three espresso cups and three lungo cups, each beautifully presented in three colors. What sets these cups apart is their unique combination of unglazed and glazed surfaces. Two of these cups are made of ecogres, while the third is made from stoneware, recognized as one of the most sustainable ceramics globally.



GRESPIRESSO



WHITE

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-WHI

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-WHI

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



AQUA

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-AQA

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-AQA

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



GREY

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-GRY

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-GRY

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SOFT PINK

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-PNK

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-PNK

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



YELLOW

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-YLW

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-YLW

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



RED

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-RED

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-RED

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



DENIM

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-DEN

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-DEN

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



BLACK

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-BLK

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-BLK

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



TURQUOISE

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-TRQ

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-TRQ

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



HUNTER GREEN

**Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-HNG

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

**Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-HNG

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



GRESPRESSO

ECOGRES

• WORLD OF COFFEE •



VIETNAM

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1EXC061E-WVT
D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



KENYA

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1EXC062E-WKN
D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



COLOMBIA

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1EXC063E-WCL
D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



• ORIGINAL •



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1TTC061E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1TTC062E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1TTC063E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1TTC064E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



GRESPRESSO

NATURE



SLATE-WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1LSC062-WSL
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

1LSC081-WSL
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SAND-WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

2LSC062-WSN
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

2LSC081-WSN
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



NATURAL-WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC062-WNT
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

LSC081-WNT
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



GRESPRESSO



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(YLW, DEN)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

GRESPRESSO ECOGRES WORLD OF COFFEE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

GRESPRESSO ECOGRES ORIGINAL



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

GRESPRESSO NATURE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



IMPRESSIONS

Impressions brings back a classic and timeless style, in an unconventional glaze finish. This collection presents a range of beautifully designed dining accessories, coffee items and teaware pieces.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive
design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND ROBIN'S EGG BLUE •



**Round plate
34 cm | 14"**

- IM500-WHI
- IM500-BLU

D34.3 H2.2 cm
D13 1/2" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
29 cm | 12"**

- IM501-WHI
- IM501-BLU

D29.4 H3.2 cm
D11 5/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Deep round plate
24 cm | 10"**

- IM509-WHI
- IM509-BLU

D24.1 H4.5 cm | 52 cl
D9 1/2" H1 3/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
23 cm | 9"**

- IM502-WHI
- IM502-BLU

D22.5 H2.4 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**

- IM507-WHI
- IM507-BLU

D17.2 H1.8 cm
D6 3/4" H3/4"
[6]



**Low bowl
23 cm | 9"**

- IM516-WHI
- IM516-BLU

D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9" H2 1/8" | 40 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

- IM503-WHI
- IM503-BLU

D16.3 H7.9 cm | 67 cl
D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

- IM508-WHI
- IM508-BLU

D13 H6.2 cm | 30 cl
D5 1/8" H2 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"**

- IM510-WHI

D10.4 H5.1 cm | 14 cl
D4 1/8" H2" | 4 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
32 cl | 11 fl oz**

- IM504-WHI
- IM504-BLU

13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Consomme cup and saucer
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

- IM511-WHI

D18.5 H7.4 cm | 38 cl
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Consomme cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

- SS171-WHI

17.2 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 38 cl
6 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Consomme saucer
19 cm | 7"**

- SP191-WHI

D18.5 H2.4 cm
D7 1/4" H1"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND ROBIN'S EGG BLUE •



Jumbo cup and saucer
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ IM512-WHI

D18,5 H7,3 cm | 38 cl
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Jumbo cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ SS151-WHI

14,6 x 11,9 H6,9 cm | 38 cl
5 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Jumbo saucer
19 cm | 7"

○ SP191-WHI

D18,5 H2,4 cm
D7 1/4" H1"
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 8 fl oz

○ IM506-WHI

● IM506-BLU

D17,3 H7,3 cm | 22 cl
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 8 fl oz

○ SC121-WHI

● SC121-BLU

12,1 x 9,7 H6,8 cm | 22 cl
4 3/4" x 3 7/8" H2 5/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

○ SP171-WHI

● SP171-BLU

D17,3 H2,2 cm
D6 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ IM505-WHI

● IM505-BLU

D14 H6,2 cm | 9 cl
D5 1/2" H2 1/2" | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ SC101-WHI

● SC101-BLU

9,5 x 7,5 H5,7 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H2 1/4" | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
14 cm | 6"

○ SP141-WHI

● SP141-BLU

D14 H1,9 cm
D5 1/2" H3/4"
[6]



WHITE (WHI)

ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (BLU)

fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



LAGOA

Versatile, Lagoa offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability. Lagoa represents a new generation of tableware that will stand up to everyday use, from coffee shops to fine dining and catering environments.

distinctive
design



• AVAILABLE IN METAL AND PEDRA •



**Round plate
31 cm | 12"**

- LOP311-MTL
- LOP311-PDR

D31 H2.5 cm
D12 1/4" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

- LOP271-MTL
- LOP271-PDR

D27.2 H2.4 cm
D10 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

- LOP211-MTL
- LOP211-PDR

D21.1 H2 cm
D8 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- LOP161-MTL
- LOP161-PDR

D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
24 cm | 9"**

- LOP241-MTL
- LOP241-PDR

D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl
D9 3/8" H1 3/4" | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Low bowl
20 cm | 8"**

- LOP201-MTL
- LOP201-PDR

D20 H4.5 cm | 68.5 cl
D7 7/8" H1 3/4" | 23 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

- LOS141-MTL
- LOS141-PDR

D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl
D5 1/2" H2 3/8" | 16 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
10 cm | 4"**

- LON101-MTL
- LON101-PDR

D10.3 H5 cm | 21.4 cl
D4" H2" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

- LON071-MTL
- LON071-PDR

D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/4" H1 1/2" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
31 cl | 11 fl oz**

- LOC131-MTL
- LOC131-PDR

13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl
5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H3 7/8" | 10 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tumbler
34 cl | 12 fl oz**

- LOC101-MTL
- LOC101-PDR

D9.6 H10.1 cm | 33.9 cl
D3 3/4" H4" | 11 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- LOCS02-MTL
- LOCS02-PDR

D16.2 H8 cm | 18.5 cl
D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- LOC112-MTL
- LOC112-PDR

11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl
4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN METAL AND PEDRA •



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"

- LOP162-MTL
 - LOP162-PDR
- D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8" H5/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- LOCS03-MTL
 - LOCS03-PDR
- D12.5 H6.5 cm | 8.6 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- LOC092-MTL
 - LOC092-PDR
- 8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

- LOP131-MTL
 - LOP131-PDR
- D12.5 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8" H5/8"
[6]



Tea pot w/ infuser
60 cl | 20 fl oz

- LOX191-MTL
 - LOX191-PDR
- 18.5 x 14.2 H10 cm | 60 cl
7 1/4" x 5 5/8" H3 7/8" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
17 cl | 6 fl oz

- LOZ101-MTL
 - LOZ101-PDR
- 10.3 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 17 cl
4" x 3 3/8" H3" | 5 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz

- LOX091-MTL
 - LOX091-PDR
- D9 H8.7 cm | 16.5 cl
D3 1/2" H3 3/8" | 5 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

- LOS241-MTL
 - LOS241-PDR
- D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl
D9 1/2" H4 1/8" | 103 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 7"

- LOR191-MTL
 - LOR191-PDR
- 18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm
7 1/4" x 4 5/8" H7/8"
[2]

PEDRA (PDR)

METAL (MTL)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STAIN
RESISTANT
(PDR)



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(MTL)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STAINLESS
STEEL



PVD
COATING



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



LAGOA ECOGRES

Lagoa Ecogres features contrasting glazes, matte and dark grey on the exterior and a highly resistant black or white glaze on the interior. Perfectly imperfect in shape and naturally tactile, Lagoa Ecogres balances handcrafted artisanal elements with modern finishes.



distinctive
design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND BLACK •



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

- 1LOP271e-WHI
- 1LOP271e-BLK

D27.2 H2.4 cm
D10 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

- 1LOP211e-WHI
- 1LOP211e-BLK

D21.1 H2 cm
D8 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- 1LOP161e-WHI
- 1LOP161e-BLK

D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
24 cm | 9"**

- 1LOP241e-WHI
- 1LOP241e-BLK

D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl
D9 3/8" H1 3/4" | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

- 1LOS141-WHI
- 1LOS141-BLK

D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl
D5 1/2" H2 3/8" | 16 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

- 1LON071-WHI
- 1LON071-BLK

D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/4" H1 1/2" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
19 cm | 7"**

- 1LOR191e-WHI
- 1LOR191e-BLK

18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm
7 1/4" x 4 5/8" H7/8"
[2]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND BLACK •



Mug
31 cl | 11 fl oz
 ○ 1LOC131-WHI
 ● 1LOC131-BLK
 13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl
 5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H3 7/8" | 10 1/2 fl oz
 [6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz
 ○ 1LOCS02e-WHI
 ● 1LOCS02e-BLK
 D16.2 H8 cm | 18.5 cl
 D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz
 [6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz
 ○ 1LOC112-WHI
 ● 1LOC112-BLK
 11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl
 4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz
 [6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"
 ○ 1LOP162-WHI
 ● 1LOP162-BLK
 D16.2 H1.7 cm
 D6 3/8" H5/8"
 [6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz
 ○ 1LOCS03-WHI
 ● 1LOCS03-BLK
 D12.5 H6.5 cm | 8.6 cl
 D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 7/8 fl oz
 [6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz
 ○ 1LOC092-WHI
 ● 1LOC092-BLK
 8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl
 3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz
 [6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"
 ○ 1LOP131-WHI
 ● 1LOP131-BLK
 D12.5 H1.6 cm
 D4 7/8" H5/8"
 [6]

WHITE (WHI)

BLACK (BLK)



fine dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



LATTE BOWLS

Our vibrantly glazed latte bowls are a valuable addition to your collection. Their ideal shape and size make them perfect for a variety of uses – from lattes to soups and desserts. They are stackable for efficient storage, and their fully vitrified finish ensures durability. What sets them apart is the unique pattern on each piece, thanks to their reactive glazes.

distinctive
design







WHITE

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-WHI

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



AQUA

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-AQU

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



RED

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-RED

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



DENIM

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-DEN

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(DEN)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



LISA

The Lisa collection presents soft, organic shapes in a warm white glaze. Each piece is unique in its shape and decor, bringing to the collection an irresistible handcrafted appeal.

The collection is also very versatile and can be easily combined with other pieces for both casual and fine dining.

high
performance





**Round plate
33 cm | 13"**

LSP331-WHE
D32.7 H3.4 cm
D12 7/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

LSP273-WHE
D26.7 H3.8 cm
D10 1/2" H1 1/2"
[6]



**Deep round plate
26 cm | 10"**

LSP251-WHE
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10" H1 3/4" | 26 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
24 cm | 9"**

LSP242-WHE
D23.8 H3.5 cm
D9 3/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WHE
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

LSP161-WHE
D16.3 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8" H1"
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

LSS151-WHE
D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl
D6 1/4" H3 1/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Square bowl
11 cm | 4"**

LSN121-WHE
11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33 cl
4 3/8" x 4 3/8" H2 3/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

LSC121-WHE
12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSCS01-WHE
D15.8 H8 cm | 19.1 cl
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC111-WHE
11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
4 3/8" x 3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"**

LSP162-WHE
D15.8 H2.2 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSCS02-WHE
D12.3 H6.3 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC091-WHE
8.4 x 6.4 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

LSP131-WHE
D12.3 H1.6 cm
D4 3/4" H5/8"
[6]



Tea pot
108 cl | 36 fl oz

LSX241-WHE
24 x 14 H14.8 cm | 107.5 cl
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H5 7/8" | 36 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Tea pot
48 cl | 16 fl oz

LSX191-WHE
19.1 x 11.1 H12.2 cm | 48 cl
7 1/2" x 4 3/8" H4 3/4" | 16 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSZ131-WHE
12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSX101-WHE
D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]





**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**
LSA401-WHE
40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm
15 3/4" x 11 1/8" H1 3/4"
[1]



**Oval platter
29 cm | 11"**
LSA302-WHE
29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm
11 3/8" x 8 3/8" H1 1/4"
[1]



**Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"**
LSS261-WHE
D26 H12.6 cm | 281.8 cl
D10 1/4" H5" | 95 1/4 fl oz
[1]



**Oval baker
30 cm | 12"**
LSA301-WHE
30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl
12" x 8 3/4" H3" | 81 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
30 cm | 12"**
LSR301-WHE
30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl
11 3/4" x 8 3/4" H2 7/8" | 86 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
26 cm | 10"**
LSR251-WHE
25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl
10 1/8" x 7 3/8" H2 5/8" | 56 5/8 fl oz
[1]



**Footed plate
33 cm | 13"**
LSP336-WHE
D33.4 H9 cm
D13 1/8" H3 1/2"
[1]



**Footed plate
28 cm | 11"**
LSP283-WHE
D28.3 H9.1 cm
D11 1/8" H3 5/8"
[1]



**Pitcher
193 cl | 65 fl oz**
LSZ241-WHE
23 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 193 cl
9" x 5 3/8" H9 5/8" | 65 1/4 fl oz
[1]

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



LIVIA

A complete tableware collection in four contrasting glazes. Livia presents a modern, handcrafted appeal as well as an organic look and feel that will surely help enhance any guests dining experience.

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, MATTE BLACK, MAUVE ROSE AND CHAMPAGNE •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- LNP281-WHI ● LNP281-BLK
- LNP281-PNK ● LNP281-CHM

D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- LNP221-WHI ● LNP221-BLK
- LNP221-PNK ● LNP221-CHM

D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Oval plate
15 cm | 6"**

- GOP161-WHI ● GOP161-BLK
- GOP161-PNK ● GOP161-CHM

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Low bowl
23 cm | 9"**

- GOP231-WHI ● GOP231-BLK
- GOP231-PNK ● GOP231-CHM

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/8" H2 1/4" | 3 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
15 cm | 6"**

- IOS152-WHI ● IOS152-BLK
- IOS152-PNK ● IOS152-CHM

D15 H8.2 cm | 65.5 cl
D5 7/8" H3 1/4" | 22 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

- IOC132-WHI
- IOC132-BLK

D12.7 H6.5 cm | 36 cl
D5" H2 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Oval bowl
10 cm | 4"**

- GOS102-WHI
- GOS102-BLK

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl
4" x 3 1/8" H1 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

- GOC131-WHI ● GOC131-BLK
- GOC131-PNK ● GOC131-CHM

14 x 10.3 H7.6 cm | 36.3 cl
5 1/2" x 4" H3" | 12 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Oval platter
41 cm | 16"**

- LNA411-WHI
- LNA411-BLK

41 x 14.3 H4.7 cm
16 1/8" x 5 5/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



**Oval platter
33 cm | 13"**

- LNA331-WHI
- LNA331-BLK

33 x 11.1 H4.7 cm
13" x 4 3/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



**Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"**

- IOS261-WHI ● IOS261-BLK
- IOS261-PNK ● IOS261-CHM

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 339.5 cl
D10 3/8" H4 7/8" | 114 3/4 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND MATTE BLACK •



**Oval baker
31 cm | 12"**

- LNA321-WHI
- LNA321-BLK

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 141.5 cl
12 3/8" x 6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 47 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Oval baker
26 cm | 10"**

- LSA251-WHI
- LSA251-BLK

25.6 x 18.3 H6.8 cm | 143.5 cl
10 1/8" x 7 1/4" H2 5/8" | 48 1/2 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
30 cm | 12"**

- LSR301-WHI
- LSR301-BLK

30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl
11 3/4" x 8 3/4" H2 7/8" | 86 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Square baker
22 cm | 9"**

- LSQ221-WHI
- LSQ221-BLK

21.9 x 21.7 H7.3 cm | 195 cl
8 5/8" x 8 1/2" H2 7/8" | 65 7/8 fl oz
[1]

WHITE (WHI)

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

MAUVE ROSE (PNK)

CHAMPAGNE (CHM)



casual dining

buffet

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(WHI)



MATTE
GLAZE
(BLK, PNK,
CHM)



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(BLK, CHM)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



MADEIRA

The Madeira collection takes stoneware to a new level of design. Its superior quality and unique handcrafted designs make Madeira the perfect choice for any dining occasion. Because, how the table looks is the foundation for any dining experience.

distinctive
design





• NEW COLOR - CREAM •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

BOP281-CRM
D28 H3.4 cm
D11" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

BOP221-CRM
D21.9 H3 cm
D8 5/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 7"**

BOP162-CRM
D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2" H1"
[6]



**Low bowl
19 cm | 8"**

DES192-CRM
D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl
D7 1/2" H2 1/4" | 27 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

DES141-CRM
D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 1/2" H2 3/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

DES121-CRM
D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl
D4 1/2" H2 3/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
9 cm | 4"**

DEN091-CRM
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

DEC144-CRM
13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
27 cm | 11"**

BOR271-CRM
27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm
10 3/4" x 4 1/4" H7/8"
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN GREY AND BLUE •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- BOP281-GRY
- BOP281-BLU

D28 H3.4 cm
D11" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- BOP221-GRY
- BOP221-BLU

D21.9 H3 cm
D8 5/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 7"**

- BOP162-GRY
- BOP162-BLU

D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2" H1"
[6]



**Low bowl
19 cm | 8"**

- DES192-GRY
- DES192-BLU

D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl
D7 1/2" H2 1/4" | 27 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

- DES141-GRY
- DES141-BLU

D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 1/2" H2 3/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

- DES121-GRY
- DES121-BLU

D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl
D4 1/2" H2 3/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
9 cm | 4"**

- DEN091-GRY
- DEN091-BLU

D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

- DEN071-GRY
- DEN071-BLU

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

- DEC144-GRY
- DEC144-BLU

13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
25 cl | 8 fl oz**

- DECS03-GRY
- DECS03-BLU

D16.4 H7 cm | 24.6 cl
D6 1/2" H2 3/4" | 8 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
25 cl | 8 fl oz**

- DEC141-GRY
- DEC141-BLU

13.7 x 10.8 H6.5 cm | 24.6 cl
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 1/2"
[6]



**Tea saucer
16 cm | 7"**

- BOP161-GRY
- BOP161-BLU

D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2" H1"
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

- DECS04-GRY
- DECS04-BLU

D12 H6.6 cm | 7.6 cl
D4 3/4" H2 5/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

- DECO81-GRY
- DECO81-BLU

8.2 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.6 cl
3 1/4" x 2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"**

- BOP121-GRY
- BOP121-BLU

D12 H2.1 cm
D4 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Mini jug/creamer
14 cl | 5 fl oz**

- DEZ091-GRY
- DEZ091-BLU

8.5 x 7.2 H7.9 cm | 14.4 cl
3 3/8" x 2 7/8" H3 1/8" | 4 7/8 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN GREY AND BLUE •



**Rect. tray
40 cm | 16"**

- BOR401-GRY
- BOR401-BLU

40.4 x 24 H3.4 cm
15 7/8" x 9 1/2" H1 3/8"
[1]



**Rect. tray
34 cm | 13"**

- BOR341-GRY
- BOR341-BLU

33.5 x 17.5 H2.7 cm
13 1/4" x 6 7/8" H1 1/8"
[1]



**Rect. tray
27 cm | 11"**

- BOR271-GRY
- BOR271-BLU

27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm
10 3/4" x 4 1/4" H7/8"
[1]

GREY (GRY)



BLUE (BLU)



CREAM (CRM)



fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



MADEIRA HARVEST

Madeira Harvest features an elegant rustic look and feel that is perfect for casual dining environments. The speckled black matte glaze creates a stunning canvas for any food presentation.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive
design





• AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME AND MATTE BLACK •



Round plate
30 cm | 11"

- MA244-CRM
- MA244-BLK

D30 H2.8 cm
D11 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10"

- MA268-CRM
- MA268-BLK

D24.7 H3.9 cm | 56.5 cl
D9 3/4" H1 1/2" | 19 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

- MA235-CRM
- MA235-BLK

D21.6 H2.1 cm
D8 1/2" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 7"

- MA237-CRM

D16.4 H1.8 cm
D6 1/2" H3/4"
[6]



Low bowl
25 cm | 10"

- MA270-CRM

D25 H4.5 cm | 79 cl
D9 7/8" H1 3/4" | 26 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
19 cm | 8"

- MA217-CRM
- MA217-BLK

D19.4 H6.4 cm | 65 cl
D7 5/8" H2 1/2" | 22 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
17 cm | 7"

- MA219-CRM

D16.8 H5.3 cm | 32 cl
D6 5/8" H2 1/8" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
30 cl | 10 fl oz

- MA226-CRM
- MA226-BLK

12.1 x 8.9 H9.6 cm | 30 cl
4 3/4" x 3 1/2" H3 3/4" | 10 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
25 cl | 9 fl oz

- MA228-CRM

D16.4 H7.4 cm | 25 cl
D6 1/2" H2 7/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
25 cl | 9 fl oz

- MC121-CRM

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 3/4" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 7"

- MP171-CRM

D16.4 H1.8 cm
D6 1/2" H3/4"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- MA227-CRM

D13.4 H5.3 cm | 9 cl
D5 1/4" H2 1/8" | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- MC092-CRM

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H1 7/8" | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

- MP131-CRM

D13.4 H1.9 cm
D5 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME •



Serving bowl
28 cm | 11"

● MA262-CRM

D28.3 H11.7 cm | 283 cl
D11 1/8" H4 5/8" | 95 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
32 cm | 12"

● MA225-CRM

31.7 x 23.1 H5.4 cm | 160 cl
12 1/2" x 9 1/8" H2 1/8" | 54 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Square bowl
9 cm | 4"

● MA207-CRM

9.2 x 9.2 H4.7 cm | 11 cl
3 5/8" x 3 5/8" H1 7/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
10 cm | 4"

● MA310-CRM

9.8 x 9.5 H1.9 cm
3 7/8" x 3 3/4" H3/4"
[6]

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

VANILLA CRÈME (CRM)



fine dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(CRM)



MATTE
GLAZE
(BLK)



UNIQUE
FINISH
(BLK)



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT
(CRM)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



MALLORCA

With its soft and scalloped edges, the Mallorca collection resembles ocean waves and beach shells, an exquisite and romantic look that is perfect for both indoor and outdoor dining environments. The reactive glazes of sand-beige and sea-blue provide individuality to the food presentation.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN SEA BLUE AND SAND BEIGE •



Round plate
27 cm | 11"

- ERP271-SEA
- ERP271-SND

D27.2 H3.3 cm
D10 3/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

- ERP221-SEA
- ERP221-SND

D21.8 H2.6 cm
D8 5/8" H1"
[6]



Low bowl
24 cm | 9"

- ERP241-SEA
- ERP241-SND

D23.7 H5.8 cm | 79 cl
D9 3/8" H2 1/4" | 26 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6"

- ERS161-SEA
- ERS161-SND

D16 H7.5 cm | 64.5 cl
D6 1/4" H3" | 21 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz

- ERC151-SEA
- ERC151-SND

14.7 x 10.9 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl
5 3/4" x 4 1/4" H4 1/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]

SEA BLUE (SEA)

SAND BEIGE (SND)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



NEW 2024 COLLECTION

MARRAKESH

Designed by the French floral artis Christian Tortu, the Marrakesh collection harmoniously blends sustainable craftsmanship, nature's essence, and Moroccan mystique.

Inspired by the enchantment of the Majorelle Gardens, the collections delicate floral forms invite diners into a sensory journey. Infused with the vibrancy of Moroccan markets, the distinctive interplay of speckled glazes and sandy, unglazed textures adds a unique touch to your culinary creations. Imagine, as you set the table, a play of radiant light elevating each dish- the colorful glossy glaze of the plate beneath gently casting its glow upon the unglazed surface of the item placed above, painting an exquisite interplay of brilliance and shadow.

Made of Ecogres, Marrakesh isn't just an aesthetic choice; its an invitation to showcase your dedication to sustainability.



NEW SAND ECOGRES

distinctive

design





● SABLE BLANC ●



Round plate
28 cm | 11"
2KEP281E-SBL
D27.6 H3.4 cm
D10 7/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
2KEP221E-SBL
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7"
2KEP191E-SBL
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9"
2IHP232-SBL
D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl
D9 1/4" H2 3/8" | 37 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9"
2VGP221-SBL
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 104.8 cl
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"
2VGS151-SBL
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"
2VGS121-SBL
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"
2VGN101-SBL
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
7 cm | 3"
2COD071-SBL
D7.2 H2.1 cm
D2 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz
2BLC141-SBL
13.5 x 9.8 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Cup
17 cl | 6 fl oz
2BLC091-SBL
7.2 x 7.4 H8.7 cm | 17 cl
2 7/8" x 2 7/8" H3 3/8" | 5 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
2BLC071-SBL
5.8 x 5.9 H6.9 cm | 7.5 cl
2 1/4" x 2 3/8" H2 3/4" | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]

● SABLE BLANC ●



Covered bowl
15 cm | 6"

2VGH151-SBL
D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl
D6" H3 3/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Covered bowl
12 cm | 5"

2VGH121-SBL
D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl
D4 3/4" H3 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl lid
15 cm | 6"

2VGH151T-SBL
D14.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Bowl lid
12 cm | 5"

2VGH121T-SBL
D11.8 H4.6 cm
D4 5/8" H1 3/4"
[6]



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"

2VGS261-SBL
D26.1 H8 cm | 270 cl
D10 1/4" H3 1/8" | 91 3/8 fl oz
[2]



● EUCALYPTUS ●



Round plate
28 cm | 11"

2KEP281E-EUC
D27.6 H3.4 cm
D10 7/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

2KEP221E-EUC
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7"

2KEP191E-EUC
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9"

2IHP232-EUC
D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl
D9 1/4" H2 3/8" | 37 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"

2VGS151-EUC
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"

2VGS121-EUC
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"

2VGN101-EUC
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Leaf plate
53 cm | 21"

2ELA531E-EUC
52.7 x 16 H2.9 cm
20 3/4" x 6 1/4" H1 1/8"
[2]



Leaf plate
27 cm | 11"

2ELA271E-EUC
26.6 x 19.7 H2.8 cm
10 1/2" x 7 3/4" H1 1/8"
[2]





● CANNELLE ●



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

2KEP221E-CAN
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Round plate
19 cm | 7"**

2KEP191E-CAN
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Bowl
15 cm | 6"**

2VGS151-CAN
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

2VGS121-CAN
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"**

2VGN101-CAN
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Covered bowl
15 cm | 6"**

2VGH151-CAN
D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl
D6" H3 3/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Covered bowl
12 cm | 5"**

2VGH121-CAN
D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl
D4 3/4" H3 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl lid
15 cm | 6"**

2VGH151T-CAN
D14.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Bowl lid
12 cm | 5"**

2VGH121T-CAN
D11.8 H4.6 cm
D4 5/8" H1 3/4"
[6]

● CIEL ●



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

2KEP221E-CIE
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7"

2KEP191E-CIE
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"

2VGS151-CIE
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"

2VGS121-CIE
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"

2VGN101-CIE
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



• CUMIN •



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

2KEP221E-CMN
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7"

2KEP191E-CMN
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"

2VGS151-CMN
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"

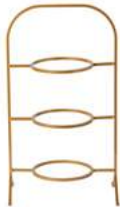
2VGS121-CMN
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"

2VGN101-CMN
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]

• RISERS •



3 Plate holder

O30397-GLD
24 x 15 H43.5 cm
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H17 1/8"
[1]



2 Plate holder

O30396-GLD
24 x 15 H31.8 cm
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H12 1/2"
[1]



2 Plate holder

O30398-GLD
27 x 15 H33 cm
10 5/8" x 5 7/8" H13"
[1]



Low metallic riser
28 cm | 11"

O30399-GLD
27.5 x 10.4 H8 cm
10 7/8" x 4 1/8" H3 1/8"
[3]



METALLIC HOLDERS



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:
 Round plate 19 cm | 7" 2KEP191E-SBL
 2KEP191E-EUC
 2KEP191E-CAN
 2KEP191E-CIE
 2KEP191E-CMN



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:
 Round plate 19 cm | 7" **2KEP191E-SBL**
 2KEP191E-EUC
 2KEP191E-CAN
 2KEP191E-CIE
 2KEP191E-CMN



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:
 Round plate 22 cm | 9" 2KEP221E-SBL
 2KEP221E-EUC
 2KEP221E-CAN
 2KEP221E-CIE
 2KEP221E-CMN

METALLIC RISER



LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:
 Leaf plate 27 cm | 11" 2ELA531E-EUC



SABLE BLANC
(SBL)

EUCALYPTUS
(EUC)

CANNELLE
(CAN)

CIEL
(CIE)

CUMIN
(CMN)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior - SBL,
EUC, CAN,
CMN)



MATTE
GLAZE
(interior - CIE)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT
(SBL)



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(EUC, CAN,
CIE, CMN)



METAL MARKING OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



MONTEROSA

Small and great detailed finished make Monterosa a superior level collection and a perfect balance between simplicity and sophistication. Selected colors with contrasting rims and a matte finish will create a unique plating in any dining concept while still offering very high resistance to impact and metal marking.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





• AVAILABLE IN CHOCOLATE-LATTE AND CREAM-COCOA •



**Round plate
32 cm | 13"**

○ SOP321-CRC
● SOP321-CHO
D32.3 H2.3 cm
D12 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

○ SOP271-CRC
● SOP271-CHO
D27.5 H2.8 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

○ SOP231-CRC
● SOP231-CHO
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

○ SOP161-CRC
● SOP161-CHO
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
22 cm | 9"**

○ XOP223-CRC
● XOP223-CHO
D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4" H2" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
15 cm | 6"**

○ XOS151-CRC
● XOS151-CHO
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 21 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

○ XOS121-CRC
● XOS121-CHO
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 10 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Ramen bowl
19 cm | 7"**

○ XOS191-CRC
● XOS191-CHO
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz**

○ XOC121-CRC
● XOC121-CHO
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



CHOCOLATE-LATTE (CHO)

CREAM-COCOA (CRC)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



[n ó t o s]

carsten gollnick

NÓTOS is a complete, vital hotelware programme great for multiple applications. This signature collection presents a large selection of stoneware items that can be combined with metal, beech wood and cork accessories. With a sophisticated design, NÓTOS is the ideal choice for different food styles, from casual to fine dining.

distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



**Round plate
30 cm | 12"**

- NRP301-LTB
- NRP301-DNP
- D29.7 H2.4 cm
D11 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- NRP281-LTB
- NRP281-DNP
- D27.6 H2.4 cm
D10 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
24 cm | 10"**

- NRP241-LTB
- NRP241-DNP
- D23.8 H2.3 cm
D9 3/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
20 cm | 8"**

- NRP201-LTB
- NRP201-DNP
- D19.9 H2.4 cm
D7 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**

- NLP171-LTB
- NLP171-DNP
- D17.2 H2.1 cm
D6 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
15 cm | 6"**

- NLP151-LTB
- NLP151-DNP
- D15 H2.1 cm
D5 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
13 cm | 5"**

- NLP131-LTB
- NLP131-DNP
- D13 H2 cm
D5 1/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
8 cm | 3"**

- NLD081-LTB
- NLD081-DNP
- D8.1 H2 cm
D3 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



**Low bowl
20 cm | 8"**

- NSS201-LTB
- NSS201-DNP
- D19.9 H5.1 cm | 94.5 cl
D7 7/8" H2" | 32 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

- NSS161-LTB
- NSS161-DNP
- D16.1 H9.1 cm | 105 cl
D6 3/8" H3 5/8" | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

- NSS141-LTB
- NSS141-DNP
- D14.1 H6.1 cm | 51.9 cl
D5 1/2" H2 3/8" | 17 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

- NSS121-LTB
- NSS121-DNP
- D12 H6 cm | 35 cl
D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
9 cm | 4"**

- NRC091-LTB
- NRC091-DNP
- D9.4 H6.4 cm | 22.4 cl
D3 3/4" H2 1/2" | 7 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip dish
7 cm | 3"**

- NSN072-LTB
- NSN072-DNP
- D7 H5.1 cm | 9.4 cl
D2 3/4" H2" | 3 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Low dip dish
7 cm | 3"**

- NSN071-LTB
- NSN071-DNP
- D6.9 H3.5 cm | 5.1 cl
D2 3/4" H1 3/8" | 1 3/4 fl oz
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



Cup
27 cl | 9 fl oz

● NRC111-LTB
○ NRC111-DNP
D8.1 H10.6 cm | 27 cl
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Cup
18 cl | 6 fl oz

● NRC081-LTB
○ NRC081-DNP
D8 H8 cm | 17.6 cl
D3 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 fl oz
[6]



Cup
16 cl | 5 fl oz

● NRC083-LTB
○ NRC083-DNP
D7.6 H7 cm | 16 cl
D3" H2 3/4" | 5 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Cup
12 cl | 4 fl oz

● NRC082-LTB
○ NRC082-DNP
D6.5 H8.1 cm | 11.5 cl
D2 1/2" H3 1/4" | 3 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Cup
7 cl | 3 fl oz

● NRC061-LTB
○ NRC061-DNP
D6 H6.1 cm | 7.4 cl
D2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
28 cl | 10 fl oz

● NRC121-LTB
○ NRC121-DNP
10.5 x 8 H11.9 cm | 28 cl
4 1/8" x 3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● NRCS01-LTB
○ NRCS01-DNP
D14.8 H6.9 cm | 20 cl
D5 7/8" H2 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● NRC122-LTB
○ NRC122-DNP
11.5 x 9 H6.4 cm | 20 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
15 cm | 6"

● NRP151-LTB
○ NRP151-DNP
D14.8 H2.1 cm
D5 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



Salt/pepper mill
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ NSD081-DNP
D7.9 H11.7 cm | 7 cl
D3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



**Square serving plate
33 cm | 13"**

● NLQ331-LTB
33.3 x 28.2 H2.1 cm
13 1/8" x 11 1/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Square serving plate
31 cm | 12"**

● NRQ311-LTB
○ NRQ311-DNP
31 x 28.5 H2.2 cm
12 1/4" x 11 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Square plate/tray
27 cm | 11"**

● NRQ261-LTB
○ NRQ261-DNP
26.7 x 24.6 H2 cm
10 1/2" x 9 5/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Square plate/tray
22 cm | 9"**

● NRQ221-LTB
○ NRQ221-DNP
22.4 x 20.7 H2 cm
8 7/8" x 8 1/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Oval platter
37 cm | 14"**

● NSA371-LTB
○ NSA371-DNP
36.5 x 20.5 H3.1 cm
14 3/8" x 8 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Oval tray
35 cm | 14"**

● NSA351-LTB
○ NSA351-DNP
35.4 x 9.6 H2.6 cm
13 7/8" x 3 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Oval tray
25 cm | 10"**

● NSA252-LTB
○ NSA252-DNP
25.3 x 9.5 H2.7 cm
10" x 3 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Oval tray
19 cm | 7"**

● NSA182-LTB
○ NSA182-DNP
18.6 x 9.6 H2.7 cm
7 3/8" x 3 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Deep oval tray
25 cm | 10"**

● NSA251-LTB
○ NSA251-DNP
25.4 x 9.3 H4.8 cm | 56.5 cl
10" x 3 5/8" H1 7/8" | 19 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Deep oval tray
19 cm | 7"**

● NSA181-LTB
○ NSA181-DNP
18.5 x 9.4 H4.8 cm | 37.7 cl
7 1/4" x 3 3/4" H1 7/8" | 12 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"**

● NSS251-LTB
○ NSS251-DNP
D24.8 H10.6 cm | 312 cl
D9 3/4" H4 1/8" | 105 1/2 fl oz
[1]

LATITUDE BLACK (LTB)



DUNE PATH (DNP)

• WOOD •



Low wooden tray
35 cm | 14"
O30147-DWO
35 x 9 H4 cm
13 3/4" x 3 1/2" H1 5/8"
[6]



Low wooden tray
25 cm | 10"
O30145-DWO
25 x 9 H4 cm
9 7/8" x 3 1/2" H1 5/8"
[6]



Wooden tray
25 cm | 10"
O30146-DWO
25 x 9 H6 cm
9 7/8" x 3 1/2" H2 3/8"
[6]



Wooden plate
14 cm | 6"
O30156-DWO
D14 H3 cm
D5 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]

• CORK •



Cork placemat
36 cm | 14"
O30240-SMK
D36 cm
D14 1/8"
[12]



Cork oval inlay
24 cm | 9"
O30155-SMK
23.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
9 3/8" x 2 7/8" H1/4"
[12]



Cork oval inlay
17 cm | 7"
O30154-SMK
16.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
6 5/8" x 2 7/8" H1/4"
[12]



Cork outer shell for bowl
15 cm | 6"
O30153-SMK
D15.3 H4.5 cm
D6" H1 3/4"
[12]



Cork outer shell for bowl
9 cm | 4"
O30152-SMK
D9.3 H5.7 cm
D3 5/8" H2 1/4"
[12]



Cork plate
14 cm | 6"
O30150-SMK
D14 H3 cm
D5 1/2" H1 1/8"
[12]

• RISERS •



Y metallic riser
O30144-MTB
30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm
12" x 4 1/8" H5 1/4"
[6]



Square metallic riser
O30143-MTB
15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm
6" x 6" H6"
[6]

BENTO BOXES



Bowl 16 cm | 6" + Round plate 17 cm | 7"
NSI161-LTB + **NLP171-LTB**
 Bowl 14 cm | 6" + Round plate 15 cm | 6"
NSI141-LTB + **NLP151-LTB**
 Bowl 12 cm | 5" + Round plate 13 cm | 5"
NSI121-LTB + **NLP131-LTB**
 Dip dish 7 cm | 3" + Round plate 8 cm | 3"
NSN072-LTB + **NLD081-LTB**



Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" + Oval tray 25 cm | 10"
NSA251-LTB + **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" + Oval tray 19 cm | 7"
NSA181-LTB + **NSA182-LTB**

CORK INLAYS



O30155-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 24 CM | 9" WITH:

Stoneware

Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-DNP**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-DNP**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-DNP**



O30154-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 17 CM | 7" WITH:

Stoneware

Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**
 Oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

METALLIC RISERS



O30144-MTB

COMBINE THE Y RISER WITH:

Stoneware

Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**

Wood

Low wooden tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**
 Wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**
 Low wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**



O30143-MTB

COMBINE THE SQUARE RISER WITH:

Stoneware

Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**
 Oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

Wood

Low wooden tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**
 Wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**
 Low wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**

fine dining

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(DNP)



MATTE
GLAZE
(LTB)



HAND
FINISHED



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(DNP)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

WOOD



BEECH
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

CORK



SMOKED
CORK



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



NOVA

Inspired by the sea and the love of dining al fresco, Nova is the epitome of Costa Nova's distinctive design. It will enhance your menu presentation and works in any concept: traditional dining, cafes, and catering. Organically shaped, Nova will make a difference as it adds an extra appeal to the table.

high
performance



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, TURQUOISE AND SAND GREY •



**Round plate
33 cm | 13"**

- NOP331-WHE ● NOP331-TRQ ● NOP331-SNG
 ○ NOP273-WHE ● NOP273-TRQ ● NOP273-SNG
 ○ NOP251-WHE ● NOP251-TRQ ● NOP251-SNG
 ○ NOP216-WHE ● NOP216-TRQ ● NOP216-SNG

D32.7 H3.4 cm
D12 7/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

D27.2 H3.8 cm
D10 3/4" H1 1/2"
[6]



**Deep round plate
26 cm | 10"**

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10" H1 3/4" | 26 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- NOP161-WHE ● NOP161-TRQ ● NOP161-SNG

D16.3 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8" H1"
[6]



**Deep round plate
14 cm | 5"**

- NOP141-WHE

13.5 x 13.3 H3.6 cm
5 3/8" x 5 1/4" H1 3/8"
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

- NOS151-WHE ● NOS151-TRQ ● NOS151-SNG

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl
D6 1/4" H3 1/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Footed bowl
13 cm | 5"**

- NOS131-WHE

D13.2 H8.9 cm | 47.7 cl
D5 1/4" H3 1/2" | 16 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

- NOS121-WHE ● NOS121-TRQ ● NOS121-SNG
 ○ NON121-WHE ● NON121-TRQ ● NON121-SNG

D11.5 H7 cm | 27.1 cl
D4 1/2" H2 3/4" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Square bowl
11 cm | 4"**

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33.5 cl
4 3/8" x 4 3/8" H2 3/8" | 11 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
6 cm | 2"**

- NON061-WHE

D5.8 H3.5 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/4" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

- NOC121-WHE ● NOC121-TRQ ● NOC121-SNG
 ○ NOCS01-WHE ● NOCS01-TRQ ● NOCS01-SNG
 ○ LSC111-WHE ● LSC111-TRQ ● LSC111-SNG
 ○ NOP162-WHE ● NOP162-TRQ ● NOP162-SNG

12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

D15.8 H8 cm | 19.1 cl
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
4 3/8" x 3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"**

D15.8 H2.1 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8"
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, TURQUOISE AND SAND GREY •



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ NOCS02-WHE ● NOCS02-TRQ
● NOCS02-SNG
D12.3 H6.3 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ LSC091-WHE ● LSC091-TRQ
● LSC091-SNG
8.4 x 6.4 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

○ NOP131-WHE ● NOP131-TRQ
● NOP131-SNG
D12.3 H1.6 cm
D4 3/4" H5/8"
[6]



Tea pot
51 cl | 17 fl oz

○ NOX191-WHE
● NOX191-TRQ
19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 50.5 cl
7 5/8" x 4 3/8" H4 5/8" | 17 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSZ131-WHE
● LSZ131-TRQ
12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSX101-WHE
● LSX101-TRQ
D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

○ NOA401-WHE
● NOA401-TRQ
40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm
15 3/4" x 11 1/8" H1 3/4"
[1]



Oval platter
29 cm | 11"

○ NOA302-WHE ● NOA302-TRQ
● NOA302-SNG
29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm
11 3/8" x 8 3/8" H1 1/4"
[1]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8"

○ NOA201-WHE
● NOA201-TRQ
20 x 14.5 H3 cm
7 7/8" x 5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[2]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"

○ NOS192-WHE ● NOS192-TRQ
● NOS192-SNG
D19 H8.3 cm | 101.5 cl
D7 1/2" H3 1/4" | 34 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Tiered stand w/ two trays
37 cm | 15"

○ NORS01-WHE

40 x 15.5 H34 cm
15 3/4" x 6 1/8" H13 3/8"
[1]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"

○ NOR371-WHE

37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm
14 5/8" x 5 3/8" H1 1/4"
[1]



Divided dish
20 cm | 8"

○ NOR201-WHE

19.9 x 10 H3 cm
7 7/8" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[4]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



**Footed plate
33 cm | 13"**

○ NOP332-WHE

D33.4 H12.6 cm
D13 1/8" H5"
[1]



**Footed plate
26 cm | 10"**

○ NOP262-WHE

● NOP262-TRQ
D26.3 H5.6 cm
D10 3/8" H2 1/4"
[1]



**Rect. baker
36 cm | 14"**

○ NOR351-WHE

● NOR351-TRQ

35.5 x 25.6 H7.7 cm | 399.5 cl
14" x 10 1/8" H3" | 135 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
26 cm | 10"**

○ NOR251-WHE

● NOR251-TRQ

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl
10 1/8" x 7 3/8" H2 5/8" | 56 5/8 fl oz
[1]



**Oval baker
30 cm | 12"**

○ NOA301-WHE

● NOA301-TRQ

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl
12" x 8 3/4" H3" | 81 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Party bucket
32 cm | 13"**

○ NOD321-WHE

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 698 cl
12 3/4" x 9 5/8" H8 1/4" | 236 fl oz
[1]

TURQUOISE (TRQ)



SAND GREY (SNG)

WHITE (WHE)

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(WHE, TRQ)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



PACIFICA

As an alternative of a more traditional, lustrous look, Pacifica showcases a matte finish in nine colors that can be mixed and matched for surprising food presentations. Its minimal design is suitable for any and all dining concepts, from trendy restaurants, gastropubs and hotels to catering use.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance



AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW, SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



**Round plate
32 cm | 13"**

- SOP321-SAL ● SOP321-CAY
- SOP321-VAN ● SOP321-MRS
- SOP321-SEE ● SOP321-ART
- SOP321-BBY

D32.3 H2.3 cm
D12 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- SOP271-SAL ● SOP271-CAY
- SOP271-VAN ● SOP271-MRS
- SOP271-SEE ● SOP271-ART
- SOP271-BBY ● SOP271-OYS
- SOP271-CHS

D27.5 H2.8 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- SOP231-SAL ● SOP231-CAY
- SOP231-VAN ● SOP231-MRS
- SOP231-SEE ● SOP231-ART
- SOP231-BBY ● SOP231-OYS
- SOP231-CHS

D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
20 cm | 8"**

- SOP201-SAL ● SOP201-CAY
- SOP201-VAN ● SOP201-MRS
- SOP201-SEE ● SOP201-ART
- SOP201-BBY

D19.5 H2.4 cm
D7 5/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- SOP161-SAL ● SOP161-CAY
- SOP161-VAN ● SOP161-MRS
- SOP161-SEE ● SOP161-ART
- SOP161-BBY ● SOP161-OYS
- SOP161-CHS

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
22 cm | 9"**

- XOP223-SAL ● XOP223-CAY
- XOP223-VAN ● XOP223-MRS
- XOP223-SEE ● XOP223-ART
- XOP223-BBY ● XOP223-OYS
- XOP223-CHS

D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4" H2" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
15 cm | 6"**

- XOS151-SAL ● XOS151-CAY
- XOS151-VAN ● XOS151-MRS
- XOS151-SEE ● XOS151-ART
- XOS151-BBY ● XOS151-OYS
- XOS151-CHS

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6 " H2 1/2" | 21 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

- XOS121-SAL ● XOS121-CAY
- XOS121-VAN ● XOS121-MRS
- XOS121-SEE ● XOS121-ART
- XOS121-BBY ● XOS121-OYS
- XOS121-CHS

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 10 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
9 cm | 4"**

- XOC091-SAL ● XOC091-CAY
- XOC091-VAN ● XOC091-MRS
- XOC091-SEE ● XOC091-ART
- XOC091-BBY ● XOC091-OYS
- XOC091-CHS

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"**

- COD071-SAL ● COD071-CAY
- COD071-VAN ● COD071-MRS
- COD071-SEE ● COD071-ART
- COD071-BBY ● COD071-OYS
- COD071-CHS

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8" H7/8" | 3/4 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW, SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT •



Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz

- XOC121-SAL ● XOC121-CAY
- XOC121-VAN ● XOC121-MRS
- XOC121-SEE ● XOC121-ART
- XOC121-BBY ● XOC121-OYS
- XOC121-CHS

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 7 fl oz

- XOCS01-SAL ● XOCS01-CAY
- XOCS01-VAN ● XOCS01-MRS
- XOCS01-SEE ● XOCS01-ART
- XOCS01-BBY ● XOCS01-OYS
- XOCS01-CHS

D16 H6.2 cm | 21.5 cl
D6 1/4" H2 1/2" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 7 fl oz

- XOC122-SAL ● XOC122-CAY
- XOC122-VAN ● XOC122-MRS
- XOC122-SEE ● XOC122-ART
- XOC122-BBY ● XOC122-OYS
- XOC122-CHS

12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
4 3/4" x 3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"

- SOP162-SAL ● SOP162-CAY
- SOP162-VAN ● SOP162-MRS
- SOP162-SEE ● SOP162-ART
- SOP162-BBY ● SOP162-OYS
- SOP162-CHS

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- XOCS05-SAL ● XOCS05-CAY
- XOCS05-VAN ● XOCS05-MRS
- XOCS05-SEE ● XOCS05-ART
- XOCS05-BBY ● XOCS05-OYS
- XOCS05-CHS

D12 H6 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- XOC081-SAL ● XOC081-CAY
- XOC081-VAN ● XOC081-MRS
- XOC081-SEE ● XOC081-ART
- XOC081-BBY ● XOC081-OYS
- XOC081-CHS

8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl
3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

- SOP121-SAL ● SOP121-CAY
- SOP121-VAN ● SOP121-MRS
- SOP121-SEE ● SOP121-ART
- SOP121-BBY ● SOP121-OYS
- SOP121-CHS

D12 H2.2 cm
D4 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



Creamer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

- XOZ091-VAN
- XOZ091-SEE
- XOZ091-MRS
- XOZ091-ART

7.8 x 6.6 H8.8 cm | 19 cl
3 1/8" x 2 5/8" H3 1/2" | 6 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
15 cl | 5 fl oz

- XOXS02-VAN
- XOXS02-SEE
- XOXS02-MRS
- XOXS02-ART

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 15 cl
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[1]



AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW,
SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

- SOA411-SAL ● SOA411-CAY
- SOA411-VAN ● SOA411-MRS
- SOA411-SEE ● SOA411-ART
- SOA411-BBY ● SOA411-OYS
- SOA411-CHS

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm
16 1/8" x 10 3/8" H1 3/4"
[1]



Oval platter
32 cm | 13"

- SOA321-SAL ● SOA321-CAY
- SOA321-VAN ● SOA321-MRS
- SOA321-SEE ● SOA321-ART
- SOA321-BBY

32 x 20.5 H3.6 cm
12 5/8" x 8 1/8" H1 3/8"
[1]



Oval plate/platter
23 cm | 9"

- SOA231-SAL ● SOA231-CAY
- SOA231-VAN ● SOA231-MRS
- SOA231-SEE ● SOA231-ART
- SOA231-BBY

22.6 x 14.9 H2.5 cm
8 7/8" x 5 7/8" H1 "
[6]



Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"

- XOS251-SAL ● XOS251-CAY
- XOS251-VAN ● XOS251-MRS
- XOS251-SEE ● XOS251-ART
- XOS251-BBY

D25.1 H10.1 cm | 300.5 cl
D9 7/8" H4" | 10 1/5 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 7"

- XOS192-SAL ● XOS192-CAY
- XOS192-VAN ● XOS192-MRS
- XOS192-SEE ● XOS192-ART
- XOS192-BBY ● XOS192-OYS
- XOS192-CHS

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 111.5 cl
D7 3/8" H3 " | 37 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 7"

- XOS191-SAL ● XOS191-CAY
- XOS191-VAN ● XOS191-MRS
- XOS191-SEE ● XOS191-ART
- XOS191-BBY ● XOS191-OYS
- XOS191-CHS

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Ramen spoon
16 cm | 6"

- XOD161-SAL ● XOD161-CAY
- XOD161-VAN ● XOD161-MRS
- XOD161-SEE ● XOD161-ART
- XOD161-BBY

15.7 x 4.6 H2.8 cm | 1.8 cl
6 1/8" x 1 3/4" H1 1/8" | 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Hashi holder
5 cm | 2"

- XOD051-SAL ● XOD051-CAY
- XOD051-VAN ● XOD051-MRS
- XOD051-SEE ● XOD051-ART
- XOD051-BBY

*chopsticks not included

5 x 2 H1.1 cm
2" x 3/4" H3/8"
[6]



COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



CREATE A RAMEN SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Ramen bowl 19 cm | 7"
Ramen spoon 16 cm | 6"
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"



SALT (SAL)

MARSHMALLOW (MRS)

ARTICHOKE (ART)

CHESTNUT (CHS)

SEED GREY (SEE)



VANILLA (VAN)

OYSTER GREY (OYS)

CAYENNE (CAY)

BLUEBERRY (BBY)

casual dining

tapas & bar

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(SAL, ART, CAY,
CHS, BBY, SEE)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



PEARL

The Pearl collection was inspired by the richness of the 18th and 19th century European ceramics. Round shapes with highly resistant beads were reinvented to create a new classic concept, that is, at the same time very contemporary and versatile. The combination of Pearl items creates a sophisticated buffet staging. Its dinnerware impacts purely by its appearance, but it is also its global outstanding performance that should be highlighted.

high
performance







**Round plate
34 cm | 14"**
PEP331-WHI

D34.3 H3.3 cm
D13 1/2" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**
PEP282-WHI

D28.4 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Deep round plate
24 cm | 10"**
PEP241-WHI

D24.2 H4.1 cm | 61.3 cl
D9 1/2" H1 5/8" | 20 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
PEP222-WHI

D22 H2.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
PEP173-WHI

D17 H2.4 cm
D6 3/4" H1"
[6]



**Low bowl
24 cm | 9"**
PEP231-WHI

D23.6 H5.6 cm | 105 cl
D9 1/4" H2 1/4" | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
17 cm | 7"**
PES161-WHI

D16.5 H8.4 cm | 80 cl
D6 1/2" H3 1/4" | 27 fl oz
[6]



**Low bowl
15 cm | 6"**
PES152-WHI

D14.6 H6 cm | 36 cl
D5 3/4" H2 3/8" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 5"**
PES131-WHI

D13.6 H6.9 cm | 41.8 cl
D5 3/8" H2 3/4" | 14 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
11 cm | 4"**
PEN111-WHI

D10.5 H3.1 cm | 7.2 cl
D4 1/8" H1 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
37 cl | 13 fl oz

PEC131-WHI

12.7 x 9.1 H10.1 cm | 37 cl
5" x 3 5/8" H4" | 12 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
25 cl | 9 fl oz

PECS04-WHI

D17.1 H7.4 cm | 25 cl
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
25 cl | 9 fl oz

MC121-WHI

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 3/4" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

PEP172-WHI

D17.1 H2.4 cm
D6 3/4" H1"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz

PECS05-WHI

D12.7 H5.3 cm | 8 cl
D5" H2 1/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

MC092-WHI

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 8 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H1 7/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

PEP131-WHI

D12.7 H2.3 cm
D5" H7/8"
[6]





**Oval platter
51 cm | 20"**

PEA501-WHI
51 x 37.1 H5.8 cm
20 1/8" x 14 5/8" H2 1/4"
[1]



**Oval platter
34 cm | 14"**

PEA331-WHI
34.2 x 25 H3.5 cm
13 1/2" x 9 7/8" H1 3/8"
[1]



**Serving bowl
34 cm | 13"**

PES341-WHI
D34.1 H7 cm | 291 cl
D13 3/8" H2 3/4" | 98 3/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. platter
40 cm | 16"**

PER403-WHI
39.6 x 28 H4.3 cm
15 5/8" x 11" H1 3/4"
[1]



**Rect. platter
30 cm | 12"**

PER302-WHI
30.4 x 21.1 H3.8 cm
12" x 8 1/4" H1 1/2"
[1]



**Rect. tray
30 cm | 12"**

PER301-WHI
30.2 x 13.2 H2.1 cm
11 7/8" x 5 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Rect. baker
38 cm | 15"**

PER381-WHI
38.3 x 24.1 H6.3 cm | 390 cl
15 1/8" x 9 1/2" H3 1/4" | 131 7/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
33 cm | 13"**

PER333-WHI
32.7 x 20.6 H7.3 cm | 244.2 cl
12 7/8" x 8 1/8" H2 7/8" | 82 5/8 fl oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
27 cm | 11"**

PER271-WHI
27.3 x 17.3 H6.2 cm | 133.9 cl
10 3/4" x 6 3/4" H2 1/2" | 45 1/4 fl oz
[1]



**Footed plate
34 cm | 13"**

PEP334-WHI
D34 H12.8 cm
D13 3/8" H5"
[1]



**Footed plate
28 cm | 11"**

PEP286-WHI
D28.4 H12.9 cm
D11 1/8" H5 1/8"
[1]



**Footed plate
22 cm | 9"**

PEP226-WHI
D22 H11.7 cm
D8 5/8" H4 5/8"
[1]

fine dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



PLANO

Reminiscent of the old hand-turned studio pottery, Plano presents a distinctive organic shape, combining rawness embodied in a clean, strong look. Made of Ecogres, Plano presents a curated selection of simple and robust items with a strong visual impact.



high
performance





**Round plate
29 cm | 11"**

1POP292e-WHI
D28.9 H2.2 cm
D11 3/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
26 cm | 10"**

1POP261e-WHI
D26 H2.4 cm
D10 1/4" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
23 cm | 9"**

1POP231e-WHI
D23 H2 cm
D9" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

1POP152-WHI
D15.5 H2.1 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Plate/lid
16 cm | 6"**

1POD161-WHI
D15.5 H2.8 cm
D6 1/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
25 cm | 10"**

1POP251e-WHI
D25 H5.3 cm | 77 cl
D9 7/8" H2 1/8" | 26 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
18 cm | 7"**

1POS181-WHI
D17.6 H7.5 cm | 47 cl
D6 7/8" H3" | 15 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Low bowl
17 cm | 7"**

1POS171-WHI
D17.4 H4.4 cm | 27 cl
D6 7/8" H1 3/4" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip bowl
9 cm | 4"**

1ATN092-WHI
D8.9 H5.1 cm | 11.5 cl
D3 1/2" H2" | 3 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
35 cl | 12 fl oz**

1POC131-WHI
12.7 x 8.9 H11.5 cm | 35.4 cl
5" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

1POC111-WHI
10.6 x 8.6 H7.4 cm | 18.8 cl
4 1/8" x 3 3/8" H2 7/8" | 6 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
15 cm | 6"**

1POP151-WHI
D15.3 H2.2 cm
D6" H7/8"
[6]



**Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

1POC091-WHI
8.5 x 6.5 H5.8 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"**

1POP131-WHI
D13.3 H2 cm
D5 1/4" H3/4"
[6]



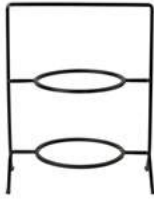
**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**

1POA401e-WHI
40.3 x 30.1 H3.8 cm
15 7/8" x 11 7/8" H1 1/2"
[1]



**Serving bowl
30 cm | 12"**

1POS301e-WHI
D30 H10.5 cm | 245 cl
D11 3/4" H4 1/8" | 82 7/8 fl oz
[1]



2 Plate holder

O30176-MTB
27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm
10 3/4" x 6 7/8" H13 3/8"
[1]



**Tiered stand w/ two trays
37 cm | 15"**

1PORS01e-WHI
40.3 x 14 H33.8 cm
15 7/8" x 5 1/2" H13 1/4"
[1]



**Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"**

1POR371e-WHI
37.3 x 14.5 H2.9 cm
14 5/8" x 5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[1]



**Vase
30 cm | 12"**

1POV301-WHI
9.2 x 9.1 H29.8 cm | 152.8 cl
3 5/8" x 3 5/8" H11 3/4" | 51 5/8 fl oz
[1]



**Oct. baker 35 cm | 14"
w/ metallic holder**

1POR352e-WHI
42.5 x 25.5 H8 cm | 322.5 cl
16 3/4" x 10" H3 1/8" | 109 fl oz
[1]



**Oct. baker
35 cm | 14"**

1POR351e-WHI
35.3 x 25.8 H7.4 cm | 322.5 cl
13 7/8" x 10 1/8" H2 7/8" | 109 fl oz
[1]



**Oct. baker 22 cm | 9"
w/ metallic holder**

1POR222e-WHI
28.3 x 16.1 H6.3 cm | 92 cl
11 1/8" x 6 3/8" H2 1/2" | 31 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Oct. baker
22 cm | 9"**

1POR221e-WHI
22 x 16.1 H5.6 cm | 92 cl
8 5/8" x 6 3/8" H2 1/4" | 31 1/8 fl oz
[1]

• OAK WOOD •



**Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK
60 x 15 H2.2 cm
23 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
50 cm | 17"**

O30242-OAK
50 x 15 H2.2 cm
16 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/
serving board w/ handle
40 cm | 16"**

O30243-OAK
40 x 30 H2.2 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/4" H7/8"
[1]

• CORK / RECYCLED EVA •



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.
placemat
41 cm | 16"**

O30221-WBK
41 x 31 H0.4 cm
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8"
[6]



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.
placemat
41 cm | 16"**

O30358-IND
41 x 31 H0.4 cm
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8"
[6]



**Set 4 cork/recycled EVA
round coaster
10 cm | 4**

O30394-WBK
D10 H0.4 cm
D3 7/8" H1/8"
[6]



**Set 4 cork/recycled EVA
round coaster
10 cm | 4**

O30395-IND
D10 H0.4 cm
D3 7/8" H1/8"
[6]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

1POC091-WHI
1POP131-WHI



COMBINE THE COFFEE CUP 8 CL | 3 FL. OZ WITH:
Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5"

1POC111-WHI
1POP151-WHI



COMBINE THE TEA CUP 19 CL | 6 FL. OZ WITH:
Tea saucer 15 cm | 6"

1POD161-WHI
1POS181-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 18 CM | 7" WITH:
Plate/lid 16 cm | 6"

1POD161-WHI
1POS171-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 17 CM | 7" WITH:
Plate/lid 16 cm | 6"

O30176-MTB



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:
Round plate 23 cm | 9" 1POP231e-WHI
Bowl 18 cm | 7" 1POS181-WHI
Low bowl 17 cm | 7" 1POS171-WHI

casual dining

tapas & bar

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

WOOD



OAK
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

CORK



EVA
CORK



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



POTERIE

Poterie collection takes a modern approach to vintage French pottery, pairing unique stoneware pieces with different shapes, textures, and finishes. It adds a rustic and casual look to the table, suitable for several environments and food concepts.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





• CARMEL •



Round plate
31 cm | 12"
JSP312-CAR
D31.3 H2.8 cm
D12 1/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Round plate
26 cm | 10"
JSP262-CAR
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10"
AP251-CAR
D25.2 H5.4 cm | 83 cl
D9 7/8" H2 1/8" | 28 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8"
JSP202-CAR
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8" H1 1/8"
[6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6"
JSP152-CAR
D15.1 H1.9 cm
D6" H3/4"
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9"
VGP221-CAR
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 105 cl
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"
AS131-CAR
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl
6" x 5 3/8" H2 3/4" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
38 cl | 13 fl oz
DC144-CAR
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl
5 1/2" x 3 5/8" H3 1/2" | 12 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Round gratin
19 cm | 8"
AA161-CAR
18.9 x 16 H3.8 cm | 36 cl
7 1/2" x 6 1/4" H1 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round gratin
14 cm | 6"
AA121-CAR
13.9 x 11.9 H2.6 cm | 12.6 cl
5 1/2" x 4 5/8" H1" | 4 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Cocotte lid
22 cm | 9"
AH253T-CAR
D21.8 H5.8 cm
D8 5/8" H2 1/4"
[6]



Cocotte lid
14 cm | 6"
AH151T-CAR
D14.4 H4.7 cm
D5 5/8" H1 7/8"
[6]

• CREAM - CARMEL •



**Round plate
31 cm | 12"**

JSP312-CRM
D31.3 H2.8 cm
D12 1/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
26 cm | 10"**

JSP262-CRM
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Deep round plate
25 cm | 10"**

AP251-CRM
D25.2 H5.4 cm | 83 cl
D9 7/8" H2 1/8" | 28 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
20 cm | 8"**

JSP202-CRM
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
15 cm | 6"**

JSP152-CRM
D15.1 H1.9 cm
D6" H3/4"
[6]



**Low bowl
22 cm | 9"**

VGP221-CRM
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 105 cl
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
15 cm | 6"**

AS131-CRM
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl
6" x 5 3/8" H2 3/4" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

DC144-CRM
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl
5 1/2" x 3 5/8" H3 1/2" | 12 5/8 fl oz
[6]



• CARMEL-LATTE •



**Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"**

VAS251-LAT

D25 H10 cm | 215 cl
D9 7/8" H3 7/8" | 72 3/4 fl oz
[1]



**Serving bowl
17 cm | 7"**

VAS171-LAT

D16.7 H7.2 cm | 57.5 cl
D6 5/8" H2 7/8" | 19 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
10 cm | 4"**

AN091-LAT

D9.9 H4.4 cm | 11 cl
D3 7/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Footed plate
33 cm | 13"**

ZAP331-LAT

D32.8 H14.2 cm
D12 7/8" H5 5/8"
[1]



**Pitcher
97 cl | 33 fl oz**

AZ111-LAT

15 x 11.6 H16 cm | 97 cl
5 7/8" x 4 5/8" H6 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz
[1]

CARMEL (CAR)

CREAM-CARMEL (CRM)

CARMEL-LATTE (LAT)



casual dining

tapas & bar

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH
(CRM)



CHIP
RESISTANT



STAIN
RESISTANT
(CAR, CRM)



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(CAR, LAT)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



redonda

Torres Euracini

A collection that breathes the contemporaneity
of the senses.

Inspired by modern cosmopolitan culture, pure and minimalist structures, contemporary rationality of the senses is manifested in the functionality and refined beauty of the collection, enhancing the appreciation for global cuisine.

Redonda is a complete collection of shapes and colors made of the best and most resistant stoneware from the western coast of Europe, cylindrical stackable structures suitable for gastronomic experiences, with high resistance and performance values, and touches of elements in genuine and natural cork.

Redonda's aesthetic approach offers a great number of combinations with safety and sustainability, to involve the best condiments of all seasons, into creations of knowledge and good taste. Redonda is a multifaceted collection prepared to accommodate fish and seafood, meat and vegetables... enabling the excellence of plating that will elevate the flavors and art of great chefs.

Redonda was created by Torres Euracini, Portuguese designer, born near the Atlantic, with decades of expertise in the ceramic industry and with numerous achievements (mostly anonymously) accomplished throughout the world.

distinctive

design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, BAY LEAF AND OAK •



**Round plate
29 cm | 12"**

○ RNP291-WHI ● RNP291-GRN
● RNP291-BRN

D29.1 H1.5 cm
D11 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

○ RNP271-WHI ● RNP271-GRN
● RNP271-BRN

D26.9 H1.5 cm
D10 5/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

○ RNP211-WHI ● RNP211-GRN
● RNP211-BRN

D20.7 H1.5 cm
D8 1/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**

○ RNP172-WHI ● RNP172-GRN
● RNP172-BRN

D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNP131-WHI ● RNP131-GRN
● RNP131-BRN

D12.5 H1.5 cm
D4 7/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
9 cm | 3"**

○ RND081-WHI ● RND081-GRN
● RND081-BRN

D8.5 H1.5 cm
D3 3/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Deep round plate
29 cm | 12"**

○ RNP292-WHI ● RNP292-GRN
● RNP292-BRN

D29.9 H2.7 cm
D11 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Low bowl
25 cm | 10"**

○ RNP254-WHI ● RNP254-GRN
● RNP254-BRN

D24.9 H4.5 cm | 135 cl
D9 3/4" H1 3/4" | 45 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Low bowl
21 cm | 8"**

○ RNP214-WHI ● RNP214-GRN
● RNP214-BRN

D20.7 H4.5 cm | 86 cl
D8 1/8" H1 3/4" | 29 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Deep round plate
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNP132-WHI ● RNP132-GRN
● RNP132-BRN

D12.6 H2.6 cm | 15.1 cl
D5" H1" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNS131-WHI ● RNS131-GRN
● RNS131-BRN

D12.6 H7 cm | 58.2 cl
D5" H2 3/4" | 19 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Dip dish
8 cm | 3"**

○ RND083-WHI ● RND083-GRN
● RND083-BRN

D8.4 H3.5 cm
D3 1/4" H1 3/8"
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, BAY LEAF AND OAK •



**Container/cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

○ RNC112-WHI ● RNC112-GRN
● RNC112-BRN

D8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

○ RNC122-WHI ● RNC122-GRN
● RNC122-BRN

11.5 x 8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea cup
24 cl | 8 fl oz**

○ RNC111-WHI ● RNC111-GRN
● RNC111-BRN

11.2 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23.5 cl
4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 8 fl oz
[6]



**Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"**

○ RNP171-WHI ● RNP171-GRN
● RNP171-BRN

D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

○ RNC071-WHI ● RNC071-GRN
● RNC071-BRN

7.3 x 5.1 H7 cm | 6.5 cl
2 7/8" x 2" H2 3/4" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



**Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNP133-WHI ● RNP133-GRN
● RNP133-BRN

D12.5 H1.5 cm
D4 7/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Creamer
23 cl | 8 fl oz**

○ RNZ121-WHI ● RNZ121-GRN
● RNZ121-BRN

12.4 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23 cl
4 7/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[1]



**Sugar bowl
21 cl | 7 fl oz**

○ RNX091-WHI ● RNX091-GRN
● RNX091-BRN

D8.5 H8.3 cm | 21 cl
D3 3/8" H3 1/4" | 7 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Oval platter
33 cm | 13"**

○ RNA331-WHI ● RNA331-GRN
● RNA331-BRN

33.3 x 22.3 H2.8 cm
13 1/8" x 8 3/4" H1 1/8"
[1]



**Oval platter
21 cm | 8"**

○ RNA211-WHI ● RNA211-GRN
● RNA211-BRN

21.2 x 9.8 H2.7 cm
8 3/8" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[1]



**Serving bowl
29 cm | 12"**

○ RNS291-WHI ● RNS291-GRN
● RNS291-BRN

D29.1 H6.9 cm | 338.3 cl
D11 1/2" H2 3/4" | 114 3/8 fl oz
[1]



**Serving bowl
21 cm | 8"**

○ RNS211-WHI ● RNS211-GRN
● RNS211-BRN

D20.7 H7 cm | 165 cl
D8 1/8" H2 3/4" | 55 3/4 fl oz
[6]



**Pitcher
207 cl | 70 fl oz**

○ RNZ231-WHI ● RNZ231-GRN
● RNZ231-BRN

18.9 x 12.4 H23 cm | 207 cl
7 1/2" x 4 7/8" H9" | 70 fl oz
[1]

• CORK •



**Cork lid/trivet
30 cm | 12"**

O30256-NAT
D30 H2.7 cm
D11 3/4" H1 1/8"
[2]



**Cork lid/trivet
22 cm | 9"**

O30257-NAT
D21.8 H2.7 cm
D8 5/8" H1 1/8"
[2]



**Cork lid/trivet
14 cm | 5"**

O30258-NAT
D13.5 H2.7 cm
D5 3/8" H1 1/8"
[2]



**Cork lid/trivet
9 cm | 4"**

O30259-NAT
D9.4 H2.7 cm
D3 3/4" H1 1/8"
[2]

WHITE (WHI)

BAY LEAF (GRN)

OAK (BRN)





COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

RNP291-GRN ———  COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:
 RNS291-GRN ——— Round plate 29 cm | 12"
 Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

O30258-NAT ———  COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
 RNP132-BRN ——— Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-BRN**
 Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"

RNP292-BRN ———  COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:
 RNS291-BRN ——— Deep round plate 29 cm | 12"
 Round plate 29 cm | 12" **RNP291-BRN**
 Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

RNS211-WHI ———  COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 21 CM | 8" WITH:
 O30257-NAT ——— Round plate 21 cm | 8" **RNP211-WHI**
 Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9"

O30258-NAT ———  COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
 RNS131-GRN ——— Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
 Deep round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**
 Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"

RND081-BRN ———  COMBINE THE DIP DISH 8 CM | 3" WITH:
 RND083-BRN ——— Round plate 9 cm | 3"
 O30259-NAT ——— Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-WHI ———  COMBINE THE CONTAINER/CUP 38 CL | 13 FL. OZ WITH:
 O30259-NAT ——— Round plate 9 cm | 3"
 RNC112-WHI ——— Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-WHI**
 Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-BRN ———  COMBINE THE MUG 38 CL | 13 FL. OZ WITH:
 RNC122-BRN ——— Round plate 9 cm | 3"
 Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-BRN**
 Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4" **O30259-NAT**

RNZ231-GRN ———  COMBINE THE PITCHER 207 CL | 70 FL. OZ WITH:
 O30258-NAT ——— Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
 Deep round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**
 Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"

fine dining

casual dining

café

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

CORK



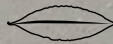
NATURAL
CORK



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



RIVIERA



*Christian
Tortu*

Designed by the prestigious French floral designer Christian Tortu, this collection is inspired by the French and Italian Riviera. This botanical collection presents an extensive range of different shapes and colors that combined create an outstanding and unique table.

distinctive
design





• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-TMT

39,8 x 17,2 H3,6 cm
15 5/8" x 6 3/4" H1 3/8"
[2]



Bowl
22 cm | 9"

VEP223-TMT

D21,7 H5,4 cm | 91 cl
D8 1/2" H2 1/8" | 30 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-TMT

21,8 x 19,1 H3,3 cm
8 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-TMT

17,2 x 15 H3,2 cm
6 3/4" x 5 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-TMT

17,6 x 17 H2,4 cm
6 7/8" x 6 3/4" H1 "
[6]



Round plate
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-TMT

D30,9 H3,2 cm
D12 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-TMT

17,8 x 5,7 H2,1 cm
7" x 2 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-TMT

11 x 10,3 H2,9 cm
4 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

ATCS03-TMT

D16,7 H7,3 cm | 18,5 cl
D6 5/8" H2 7/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz

ATC124-TMT

11,5 x 8,6 H6,8 cm | 18,5 cl
4 1/2" x 3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

ATP173-TMT

D16,7 H2,5 cm
D6 5/8" H1"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-FRT
39,8 x 17,2 H3,6 cm
15 5/8" x 6 3/4" H1 3/8"
[2]



Round plate
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-FRT
D30,9 H3,2 cm
D12 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-FRT
21,8 x 19,1 H3,3 cm
8 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-FRT
17,2 x 15 H3,2 cm
6 3/4" x 5 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-FRT
17,6 x 17 H2,4 cm
6 7/8" x 6 3/4" H1"
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-FRT
11 x 10,3 H2,9 cm
4 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Oval plate
15 cm | 6"

GOP162-FRT
15,4 x 12 H2,4 cm
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz

ATCS04-FRT
D12,5 H6,4 cm | 8 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

ATC092-FRT
8,7 x 6,5 H5,9 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

ATP132-FRT
D12,5 H2 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-VGN
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm
15 5/8" x 6 3/4" H1 3/8"
[2]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-VGN
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-VGN
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4" x 5 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-VGN
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8" x 6 3/4" H1"
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-VGN
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7" x 2 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-VGN
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"
[6]

TOMATE (TMT)

FORÊTS (FRT)

VIGNE (VGN)



• AVAILABLE IN VERT FRAIS, AZUR AND TERRA •



Round plate
27 cm | 11"

● NAP275-VRF ● NAP275-AZU
● NAP275-TER
D27.1 H2.8 cm
D10 5/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



Deep round plate
26 cm | 10"

● LSP252-VRF ● LSP252-AZU
● LSP252-TER
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10" H1 3/4" | 26 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

● NAP215-VRF ● NAP215-AZU
● NAP215-TER
D21.6 H2.6 cm
D8 1/2" H1"
[6]



Oval plate
15 cm | 6"

● GOP162-VRF ● GOP162-AZU
● GOP162-TER
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7"

● VEP182-VRF
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7" x 2 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Footed bowl
14 cm | 6"

● VES141-VRF ● VES141-AZU
● VES141-TER
D14.1 H8.8 cm | 68.6 cl
D5 1/2" H3 1/2" | 23 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Footed bowl
12 cm | 5"

● VES121-VRF ● VES121-AZU
● VES121-TER
D11.6 H7.1 cm | 32.2 cl
D4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Footed bowl
12 cm | 5"

● VED121-VRF ● VED121-AZU
● VED121-TER
D11.9 H11.9 cm | 54.9 cl
D4 5/8" H4 5/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
37 cl | 12 fl oz

● ATC134-VRF ● ATC134-AZU
● ATC134-TER
13.1 x 9.2 H9.9 cm | 36.5 cl
5 1/8" x 3 5/8" H3 7/8" | 12 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

● NAA402-VRF ● NAA402-AZU
● NAA402-TER
39.9 x 29 H4 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/8" H1 5/8"
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

● LOS241-VRF ● LOS241-AZU
● LOS241-TER
D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl
D9 1/2" H4 1/8" | 103 1/2 fl oz
[1]



VERT FRAIS (VRF)

AZUR (AZU)

TERRA (TER)

fine dining

bufet

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



MATTE
GLAZE
(exterior)



CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



RODA

Tommaso Eusemi

Roda presents itself as a complete, extensive and flexible collection, created to seamlessly work with fish and seafood, meat, vegetables... resulting in a special foundation for the unceasing pursuit of innovation and singularity of great chefs. Roda was developed with high standards of resistance and performance.

high
performance



• NEW COLOR - BLACK •



**Round coupe plate
31 cm | 12"**

RTP312-BLK
D31.3 H3.3 cm
D12 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round coupe plate
28 cm | 11"**

RTP282-BLK
D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round coupe plate
22 cm | 9"**

RTP222-BLK
D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

RTP161-BLK
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Pillow plate
16 cm | 6"**

RTP163-BL
D15.6 H2.6 cm
D6 1/8" H1"
[6]



**Deep round plate
22 cm | 9"**

RTP225-BLK
D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl
D8 1/2" H2" | 32 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

RTS161-BLK
D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 27 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

RTS131-BLK
D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl
D5" H2 3/4" | 14 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Bowl
10 cm | 4"**

RTN101-BLK
D9.7 H6 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 7/8" H2 3/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA, IRIS, MIMAS AND MEL •



**Round coupe plate
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP312-BRA ● RTP312-ARD
- RTP312-IRS ● RTP312-MIM
- RTP312-MEL

D31.3 H3.3 cm
D12 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round coupe plate
28 cm | 11"**

- RTP282-BRA ● RTP282-ARD
- RTP282-IRS

D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round coupe plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP222-BRA ● RTP222-ARD
- RTP222-IRS

D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP311-BRA
- RTP311-ARD

D31.1 H1.7 cm
D12 1/4" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- RTP281-BRA ● RTP281-ARD
- RTP281-IRS ● RTP281-MIM
- RTP281-MEL

D27.7 H2 cm
D10 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
25 cm | 10"**

- RTP251-BRA

D24.5 H2 cm
D9 5/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP221-BRA ● RTP221-ARD
- RTP221-IRS ● RTP221-MIM
- RTP221-MEL

D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
19 cm | 7"**

- RTP191-BRA

D18.7 H2 cm
D7 3/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP161-BRA ● RTP161-ARD
- RTP161-IRS ● RTP161-MIM
- RTP161-MEL

D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8" H3/4"
[6]



**Round plate
13 cm | 5"**

- RTP131-BRA

D12.5 H1.2 cm
D4 7/8" H1/2"
[6]



**Pillow plate
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP163-BRA ● RTP163-ARD
- RTP163-IRS ● RTP163-MIM
- RTP163-MEL

D15.6 H2.6 cm
D6 1/8" H1"
[6]



**Pillow plate
10 cm | 4"**

- RTP101-BRA ● RTP101-ARD
- RTP101-IRS ● RTP101-MIM
- RTP101-MEL

D9.5 H2.1 cm
D3 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Deep rimmed plate
21 cm | 8"**

- RTP223-BRA
- RTP223-ARD

D21.4 H4.3 cm | 32.6 cl
D8 3/8" H1 3/4" | 11 fl oz
[6]



**Deep rimmed plate
19 cm | 7"**

- RTP193-BRA

D18.5 H6 cm | 26.1 cl
D7 1/4" H2 3/8" | 8 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Deep round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP225-BRA
- RTP225-ARD

D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl
D8 1/2" H2" | 32 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Deep round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- RTS162-BRA

D15.9 H4.8 cm | 39 cl
D6 1/4" H1 7/8" | 13 1/8 fl oz
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA, IRIS, MIMAS AND MEL •



Bowl
16 cm | 6"

○ RTS161-BRA ● RTS161-ARD
● RTS161-IRS

D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 27 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5"

○ RTS131-BRA

D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl
D5" H2 3/4" | 14 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4"

○ RTN101-BRA
● RTN101-IRS

D9.7 H6 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 7/8" H2 3/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"

○ RTD071-BRA ● RTD071-ARD
● RTD071-IRS

D7.4 H3.1 cm | 3 cl
D2 7/8" H1 1/4" | 1 fl oz
[6]



Container/cup
33 cl | 11 fl oz

○ RTC101-BRA

D8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl
D3 1/2" H4" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz

○ RTC121-BRA

11.5 x 8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H4" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

○ RTC111-BRA
● RTC111-ARD

10.6 x 8.5 H6.8 cm | 19.5 cl
4 1/8" x 3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 5/8 fl oz



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"

○ RTP162-BRA
● RTP162-ARD

D15.5 H1.7 cm
D6 1/8" H5/8"
[6]



Container/cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ RTC061-BRA

D5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl
D2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ RTC081-BRA

7.7 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso saucer
11 cm | 4"

○ RTP111-BRA

D10.8 H1.5 cm
D4 1/4" H5/8"
[6]



Tea pot w/ infuser
49 cl | 17 fl oz

○ RTX161-BRA
● RTX161-ARD

16 x 11 H10.1 cm | 49 cl
6 1/4" x 4 3/8" H4" | 16 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer/jug
12 cl | 4 fl oz

○ RTZ081-BRA
● RTZ081-ARD

6.8 x 6.2 H7.5 cm | 11.6 cl
2 5/8" x 2 1/2" H3" | 3 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz

○ RTX081-BRA
● RTX081-ARD

D8 H7.6 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 5 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Cup/sugar packet bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz

○ RTN081-BRA
● RTN081-ARD

D8 H7.1 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/8" H2 3/4" | 5 3/4 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA AND IRIS •



**Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"**

○ RTS251-BRA

D24.9 H11 cm | 302 cl
D9 3/4" H4 3/8" | 102 1/8 fl oz
[1]



**Serving bowl
19 cm | 7"**

○ RTS191-BRA ● RTS191-ARD
● RTS191-IRS

D18.6 H9 cm | 138.9 cl
D7 3/8" H3 1/2" | 47 fl oz
[6]



**Round colander dish
16 cm | 6"**

○ RTP164-BRA ● RTP164-ARD
● RTP164-IRS

D15.5 H1.7 cm
D6 1/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**

○ RTA401-BRA

40 x 30.6 H4.4 cm
15 3/4" x 12" H1 3/4"
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
34 cm | 13"**

○ RTA341-BRA

33.8 x 24.7 H1.6 cm
13 1/4" x 9 3/4" H5/8"
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
28 cm | 11"**

○ RTA281-BRA ● RTA281-ARD ● RTA221-BRA ● RTA221-ARD
● RTA281-IRS ● RTA221-IRS

27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm
10 7/8" x 7 3/8" H5/8"
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
22 cm | 9"**

21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm
8 5/8" x 5" H5/8"
[6]



**Deep rect. tray
37 cm | 14"**

○ RTR361-BRA

36.5 x 8.7 H4.8 cm | 80.3 cl
14 3/8" x 3 3/8" H1 7/8" | 27 1/8 fl oz
[6]



**Deep rect. tray
27 cm | 11"**

○ RTR271-BRA

26.9 x 9.1 H4.7 cm | 55.9 cl
10 5/8" x 3 5/8" H1 7/8" | 18 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Deep rect. tray
18 cm | 7"**

○ RTR182-BRA
● RTR182-ARD

17.6 x 8.6 H4.9 cm | 34.5 cl
6 7/8" x 3 3/8" H1 7/8" | 11 5/8 fl oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"**

○ RTR371-BRA

37.2 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
14 5/8" x 3 7/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Rect. tray
28 cm | 11"**

○ RTR283-BRA

28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
11 1/8" x 3 7/8" H5/8"
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter
28 cm | 11"**

○ RTR281-BRA

28.2 x 15.9 H1.5 cm
11 1/8" x 6 1/4" H5/8"
[6]



**Rect. tray
19 cm | 7"**

○ RTR191-BRA
● RTR191-ARD

18.5 x 9.6 H1.7 cm
7 1/4" x 3 3/4" H5/8"
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA AND IRIS •



3-Section rect. tray
18 cm | 7"

○ RTR181-BRA ● RTR181-ARD
● RTR181-IRS

17.5 x 6.7 H2.1 cm | 4 cl
6 7/8" x 2 5/8" H7/8" | 1 3/8 fl oz
[2]



Mini square plate
9 cm | 4"

○ RTQ091-BRA
● RTQ091-ARD

9.3 x 9 H1.5 cm
3 5/8" x 3 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



Square bowl
9 cm | 4"

○ RTN091-BRA
● RTN091-ARD

9 x 8.5 H4.9 cm | 15 cl
3 1/2" x 3 3/8" H1 7/8" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Egg cup
13 cm | 5"

○ RTD131-BRA ● RTD131-ARD
● RTD131-IRS

D12.5 H4 cm
D4 7/8" H1 5/8"
[6]

BRANCA (BRA)

BLACK (BLK)

IRIS (IRS)

MIMAS (MIM)

MEL (MEL)

ARDOSIA (ARD)





COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

<p>RTC081-BRA RTP111-BRA</p>	<p>— —</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE ESPRESSO SAUCER 11 CM 4" WITH: Espresso cup 8 cl 3 fl oz Container/cup 8 cl 3 fl oz</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RTC061-BRA</p>
<p>RTC111-ARD RTP162-ARD</p>	<p>— —</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE TEA SAUCER 16 CM 6" WITH: Tea cup 20 cl 7 fl oz</p>
<p>RTP164-HRS</p>	<p>—</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE ROUND COLANDER DISH 16 CM 6" WITH: Serving bowl 19 cm 8" RTS191-HRS</p>
<p>RTQ091-BRA RTN091-BRA</p>	<p>— —</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE MINI SQUARE PLATE 9 CM 4" WITH: Square bowl 9 cm 4"</p>
<p>RTR191-ARD RTR182-ARD</p>	<p>— —</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 19 CM 7" WITH: Deep rect. tray 18 cm 7"</p>
<p>RTR283-BRA RTR271-BRA</p>	<p>— —</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 28 CM 11" WITH: Deep rect. tray 27 cm 11"</p>
<p>RTR371-BRA RTR361-BRA</p>	<p>— —</p> 	<p>COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 37 CM 15" WITH: Deep rect. tray 37 cm 14"</p>

fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



**FINE
STONEWARE**



**GLOSSY
GLAZE**
(BRA, IRS, MIM, MEL)



**MATTE
GLAZE**
(ARD, BLK)



**UNIQUE
FINISH**



STACKABLE



**STAIN
RESISTANT**
(BRA, ARD, BLK)



**CHIP
RESISTANT**



**METAL MARKING
RESISTANT**
(BRA, MEL)



**OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE**



**DISHWASHER
SAFE**



**FREEZER
SAFE**



ROSA

Rosa's design, marked by delicate cutouts and graceful silhouettes, evokes a sense of contemporary casual elegance, all meticulously achieved through a manual process. The collection's hand-painted rim and flowing edges breathe fresh life into timeless elements, bringing a touch of pure and simple nostalgia to your dining experiences. Each tableware piece captures preserved memories that enchant and inspire, creating a timeless ambiance at every gathering.

Rosa can both live in isolation and can interconnect with other collections anywhere.

high
performance





**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

DAP281-WHI
D28.2 H3.1 cm
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Deep round plate
25 cm | 10"**

DAP251-WHI
D24.7 H4.8 cm | 79.5 cl
D9 3/4" H1 7/8" | 26 7/8 fl oz
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

DAP221-WHI
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

DAS161-WHI
D16 H8 cm | 66 cl
D6 1/4" H3 1/8" | 22 3/8 fl oz
[6]



**Mug
40 cl | 14 fl oz**

DAC141-WHI
14.3 x 11 H11.3 cm | 40 cl
5 5/8" x 4 3/8" H4 1/2" | 13 1/2 fl oz
[6]



**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**

DAA401-WHI
40 x 28.8 H4.2 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/8" H1 5/8"
[1]



**Serving bowl
30 cm | 12"**

DAS301-WHI
D30 H9.1 cm | 313 cl
D11 3/4" H3 5/8" | 105 7/8 fl oz
[1]

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



SARDEGNA

Sardegna has the artistic style of a potter's creation. The collection includes generously sized dinnerware and a wide assortment of serveware and accessories that are amazingly durable, yet moderately lightweight. All pieces are hand-finished with a rustic glaze around the rim.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





• NEW COLOR - WHITE-BLUE •



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

SD282-WBL
D28.2 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



**Round plate
24 cm | 10"**

SD241-WBL
D24.3 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



Dinner plate
30 cm | 12"

SD701-WHI
D30.1 H4 cm
D11 7/8" H1 5/8"
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11"

SD702-WHI
D28.2 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Round plate
24 cm | 10"

SD703-WHI
D24.3 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6"

SD704-WHI
D16.2 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8" H1"
[6]



Low bowl
19 cm | 7"

SD718-WHI
D18.7 H6 cm | 72.3 cl
D7 3/8" H2 3/8" | 24 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"

SD705-WHI
D14.9 H9.3 cm | 76.4 cl
D5 7/8" H3 5/8" | 25 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"

SD706-WHI
D12.1 H5.5 cm | 22 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
8 cm | 3"

SD721-WHI
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl
D3" H1 3/8" | 2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz

SD708-WHI
14.2 x 10.2 H11 cm | 35.5 cl
5 5/8" x 4" H4 3/8" | 12 fl oz
[6]



Serving bowl
30 cm | 12"

SD720-WHI
D29.9 H8.8 cm | 343.5 cl
D11 3/4" H3 1/2" | 116 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"

SD722-WHI
D26.2 H12.3 cm | 352.5 cl
D10 3/8" H4 7/8" | 119 1/4 fl oz
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



Oval platter
46 cm | 18"

SD745-WHI
45.9 x 30.9 H4.7 cm
18 1/8" x 12 1/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



Rect. platter
45 cm | 18"

SD747-WHI
45.1 x 33 H4.4 cm
17 3/4" x 13" H1 3/4"
[1]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"

SD748-WHI
37 x 13.9 H3.1 cm
14 5/8" x 5 1/2" H1 1/4"
[1]



Oval baker
32 cm | 13"

SD735-WHI
32.4 x 18.5 H7.8 cm | 96.5 cl
12 3/4" x 7 1/4" H3 1/8" | 32 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
40 cm | 16"

SD739-WHI
40.2 x 27.4 H10.7 cm | 313 cl
15 7/8" x 10 3/4" H4 1/4" | 105 7/8
fl oz
[1]



Sq. baker
26 cm | 11"

SD737-WHI
26.6 x 21.1 H9.5 cm | 142 cl
10 1/2" x 8 1/4" H3 3/4" | 47 7/8 fl oz
[1]

casual dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



VERMONT

Mixing the identities of handicraft and urban cosmopolitan created the Vermont collection. Pure geometry distinguishes its young contemporary look from others and gives the collection an undeniable versatility. A robust look, with strong edges for a perfect resistance to impact, makes this collection the perfect choice for busy environments.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





Round plate*
28 cm | 11"
RTP281-CRM
D27.7 H2 cm
D10 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11"
SOP271-CRM
D27.5 H2.8 cm
D10 7/8" H1 1/8"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
SOP231-CRM
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



Round plate*
22 cm | 9"
RTP221-CRM
D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate*
16 cm | 6"
SOP161-CRM
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate*
16 cm | 6"
RTP161-CRM
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8" H3/4"
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9"
XOP223-CRM
D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4" H2" | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"
XOS151-CRM
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 21 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"
XOS121-CRM
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 10 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
9 cm | 4"
XOC091-CRM
D9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3"
COD071-CRM
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8" H7/8" | 3/4 fl oz
[6]

*NEW SHAPE





Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz
 XOC121-CRM
 11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
 4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
 [6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 7 fl oz
 XOCS01-CRM
 D16 H6.2 cm | 21.5 cl
 D6 1/4" H2 1/2" | 7 1/4 fl oz
 [6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 7 fl oz
 XOC122-CRM
 12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
 4 3/4" x 3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz
 [6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"
 SOP162-CRM
 D16 H2.2 cm
 D6 1/4" H7/8"
 [6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz
 XOCS05-CRM
 D12 H6 cm | 7 cl
 D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
 [6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
 XOC081-CRM
 8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl
 3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
 [6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"
 SOP121-CRM
 D12 H2.2 cm
 D4 3/4" H7/8"
 [6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"
 SOA411-CRM
 40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm
 16 1/8" x 10 3/8" H1 3/4"
 [1]



Oval plate/platter
28 cm | 11"
 RTA281-CRM
 27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm
 10 7/8" x 7 3/8" H5/8"
 [1]



Oval plate/platter
22 cm | 9"
 RTA221-CRM
 21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm
 8 5/8" x 5" H5/8"
 [6]



Serving bowl
32 cm | 13"
 XOS321-CRM
 D31.9 H6.3 cm | 305.8 cl
 D12 1/2" H2 1/2" | 103 3/8 fl oz
 [1]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"
 XOS191-CRM
 D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
 D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz
 [6]

fine dining

casual dining

café

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



PLATES & PATTERNS

Discover our eclectic and colorful range of salad/dessert plates, the ideal canvas for environments, and food concepts designed for sharing. From pub and bar classics to Mediterranean tapas, Middle Eastern Mezze, and Mexican menus, each solution can work as an extension of the dining concept, adding playful players to the table.





ELEMENTS

• ALGARVE •



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-ALA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-ALB
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-ALC
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-ALD
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-ALA
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-ALB
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-ALC
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-ALD
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]

• LAMEGO •



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-LMA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-LMB
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-LMC
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
COP211-LMD
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-LMA
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-LMB
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-LMC
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**
SLP172-LMD
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



AUGUSTA

• DIAMOND WEAVE •



Round plate
22 cm | 9"

COP211-DIA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"
[6]



NANTUCKET by Casafina



Round plate
21 cm | 8"

LSP216-WDT
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8"

LSP216-WST
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



PACIFICA AZTEC by Casafina



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
SOP231-AZA
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
SOP231-AZB
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
SOP231-AZC
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**
SOP231-AZD
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**
SOP161-AZA
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**
SOP161-AZB
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**
SOP161-AZC
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**
SOP161-AZD
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



casual dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(algarve, nantucket)



MATTE
GLAZE
(augusta, lamego,
pacifica aztec)



CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE
(algarve)



STACKABLE



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



STAIN
RESISTANT
(augusta,
pacifica aztec)



CHIP
RESISTANT
(pacifica aztec)



OVEN | MICROWAVE
SAFE
(augusta, lamego,
nantucket,
pacifica aztec)



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE
(augusta, lamego,
nantucket,
pacifica aztec)



FLATWARE

Made in Portugal from high-quality stainless steel our flatware collections enhance timeless designs with a contemporary touch. Each piece is precision-crafted for exceptional durability and weighed for the perfect balance.

296	ANTIGO	
297	CHEESE KNIVES	
298	LUMI	
299	MITO	
300	NAU	
301	PACIFICA by Casafina	
302	PICO	NEW
303	PRADO	
304	SAGA	
305	STEAK KNIVES	

• ANTIGO •



Table knife
C20204-BRS
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[12]



Table fork
C20187-BRS
20.3 T0.3 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Table spoon
C20205-BRS
20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish knife
C20209-BRS
20.3 T0.25 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish fork
C20210-BRS
17.7 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Butter knife
C20221-BRS
14.8 T0.2 cm
5 7/8" T1/8"
[12]



Tea spoon
C20211-BRS
13.6 T0.2 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20163-BRS
11.3 T0.2 cm
4 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Appetizer set (3p.)
C20534-BRS
Knife 15.3 | 6"
Fork 12.4 | 4 7/8"
Spoon 13.6 | 5 3/8"
T0.15 cm | T1/8"
[1]



Appetizer set (3p.)
C20535-BRS
Knife 15.3 | 6"
Fork 12.4 | 4 7/8"
Spoon 13.6 | 5 3/8"
T0.15 cm | T1/8"
[1]



Sugar spoon
C20214-BRS
13.6 T0.2 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Dessert knife
C20206-BRS
20.8 T1 cm
8 1/4" T3/8"
[12]



Dessert fork
C20207-BRS
17.7 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20208-BRS
17.9 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Soup ladle
C20212-BRS
29 T0.3 cm
11 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Serving spoon
C20213-BRS
23.7 T0.3 cm
9 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Cake server
C20216-BRS
24.7 T0.3 cm
9 3/4" T1/8"
[1]



Sauce spoon
C20217-BRS
18.6 T0.3 cm
7 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Meat carving knife
C20271-BRS
24.8 T1.1 cm | 75 g
9 3/4" T3/8" | 3 oz.
[1]



Meat carving fork
C20220-BRS
23.9 T0.3 cm
9 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20222-BRS
24.7 T1.1 cm
9 3/4" T3/8"
[12]



Salad fork
C20274-BRS
20.1 T0.3 cm
7 7/8" T1/8"
[1]



Salad spoon
C20275-BRS
20.3 T0.3 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]



Fish carving knife
C20273-BRS
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[1]



Fish carving fork
C20272-BRS
23.9 T0.3 cm
9 3/8" T1/8"
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"

• CHEESE KNIVES •



Pronged cheese knife
C20664-BRS

9 cm
3 1/2"
[1]



Parmesan cheese knife
C20665-BRS

7 cm
2 3/4"
[1]



Gorgonzola cheese knife
C20666-BRS

7 cm
2 3/4"
[1]



VINTAGE MATTE
W/ WOOD HANDLE
AND BRASS RIVETS

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal



STAINLESS
STEEL



ROSEWOOD
HANDLE



VINTAGE
FINISH



HARDNESS
5.4



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED

• LUMI •



Table knife
C20281-POL
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[12]



Tea spoon
C20126-POL
13.6 T0.25 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[12]



Table fork
C20125-POL
20.9 T0.4 cm
8 1/4" T1/8"
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20127-POL
12 T0.25 cm
4 3/4" T1/8"
[12]



Table spoon
C20122-POL
20.6 T0.4 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Butter knife
C20323-POL
15.1 T0.2 cm
6" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert knife
C20123-POL
20.8 T1 cm
8 1/4" T3/8"
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20279-POL
23.7 T1.1 cm
9 3/8" T3/8"
[12]



Dessert fork
C20124-POL
17.7 T0.3 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Soup ladle
C20306-POL
29.2 T0.4 cm
11 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Dessert spoon
C20138-POL
17.6 T0.3 cm
6 7/8" T1/8"
[12]



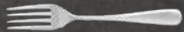
Serving spoon
C20119-POL
25.2 T0.4 cm
10" T1/8"
[1]



Fish knife
C20140-POL
20 T0.3 cm
7 7/8" T1/8"
[12]



Cake server
C20134-POL
24.3 T0.4 cm
9 5/8" T1/8"
[1]



Fish fork
C20149-POL
18.2 T0.3 cm
7 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Salad fork
C20312-POL
24.6 T0.4 cm
9 5/8" T1/8"
[1]



Salad spoon
C20309-POL
24.6 T0.4 cm
9 5/8" T1/8"
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4 mm | 1/8"

• MITO •



Table knife
 ● C20295-BLK
 ● C20453-WDN
 ● C20678-CRM
 22.1 T0.8 cm
 8 3/4" T3/8"
 [12]



Table fork
 ● C20296-BLK
 ● C20461-WDN
 ● C20679-CRM
 21.5 T0.6 cm
 8 1/2" T1/4"
 [12]



Table spoon
 ● C20297-BLK
 ● C20462-WDN
 ● C20680-CRM
 21.2 T0.6 cm
 8 1/2" T1/4"
 [12]



Dessert knife
 ● C20298-BLK
 ● C20463-WDN
 ● C20681-CRM
 18.6 T0.8 cm
 7 3/8" T3/8"
 [12]



Dessert fork
 ● C20299-BLK
 ● C20464-WDN
 ● C20682-CRM
 17.4 T0.8 cm
 6 7/8" T3/8"
 [12]



Dessert spoon
 ● C20300-BLK
 ● C20465-WDN
 ● C20683-CRM
 16.6 T0.5 cm
 6 1/2" T1/4"
 [12]



Fish knife
 ● C20288-BLK
 ● C20466-WDN
 ● C20684-CRM
 22 T0.6 cm
 8 5/8" T1/4"
 [12]



Fish fork
 ● C20301-BLK
 ● C20467-WDN
 ● C20685-CRM
 21.5 T0.6 cm
 8 1/2" T1/4"
 [12]



Tea spoon
 ● C20302-BLK
 ● C20468-WDN
 ● C20686-CRM
 13.4 T0.4 cm
 5 1/4" T1/8"
 [12]



Coffee spoon
 ● C20303-BLK
 ● C20469-WDN
 ● C20687-CRM
 11.8 T0.4 cm
 4 5/8" T1/8"
 [12]



Butter knife
 ● C20304-BLK
 ● C20470-WDN
 ● C20688-CRM
 15.9 T0.4 cm
 6 1/4" T1/8"
 [12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
 ● C20305-BLK
 ● C20471-WDN
 ● C20689-CRM
 22.1 T0.8 cm
 8 3/4" T3/8"
 [12]



Chopstick set (2p.)
 ● C20320-BLK
 ● C20472-WDN
 ● C20671-CRM
 22.9 T0.55 cm
 9" T1/4"
 [1]



Salad fork
 ● C20603-BLK
 ● C20605-WDN
 ● C20676-CRM
 26.5 T0.6 cm
 10 3/8" T1/4"
 [1]



Salad spoon
 ● C20604-BLK
 ● C20606-WDN
 ● C20677-CRM
 26.5 T0.6 cm
 10 3/8" T1/4"
 [1]

BRUSHED W/ RESIN
HANDLE BLACK

BRUSHED W/ RESIN
HANDLE CRU

BRUSHED W/ RESIN
HANDLE WOOD

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 6 mm | 1/4"



• NAU •



Table knife

- C20282-BRS
 - C20714-POL
 - C20369-GLD
 - C20376-COP
- 24.5 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[12]



Table fork

- C20283-BRS
 - C20715-POL
 - C20370-GLD
 - C20377-COP
- 20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Table spoon

- C20284-BRS
- C20716-POL
- C20371-GLD
- C20378-COP

20.6 T0.35 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert knife

- C20285-BRS
- C20717-POL
- C20372-GLD
- C20379-COP

20.7 T1.1 cm
8 1/8" T3/8"
[12]



Dessert fork

- C20286-BRS
- C20718-POL
- C20373-GLD
- C20380-COP

17.7 T0.3 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert spoon

- C20284-BRS
- C20719-POL
- C20374-GLD
- C20381-COP

17.9 T0.3 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Tea spoon

- C20290-BRS
- C20722-POL
- C20375-GLD
- C20382-COP

13.6 T0.25 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish knife

- C20325-BRS
 - C20720-POL
- 20.3 T0.3 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish fork

- C20289-BRS
 - C20721-POL
- 17.7 T0.3 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Coffee spoon

- C20291-BRS
 - C20723-POL
- 11.3 T0.25 cm
4 1/2" T1/8"
[12]



Butter knife

- C20278-BRS
 - C20724-POL
- 14 T0.25 cm
5 1/2" T1/8"
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife

- C20292-BRS
 - C20725-POL
- 23.5 T1.1 cm
9 1/4" T3/8"
[12]



Soup ladle

- C20293-BRS
 - C20726-POL
- 29 T0.35 cm
11 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Serving spoon

- C20326-BRS
 - C20727-POL
- 23.7 T0.35 cm
9 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Cake server

- C20294-BRS
 - C20728-POL
- 24.7 T0.35 cm
9 3/4" T1/8"
[1]



Salad fork

- C20313-BRS
 - C20729-POL
- 20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]



Salad spoon

- C20310-BRS
 - C20730-POL
- 20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3.5 mm | 1/8"

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS
STEEL



BRUSHED
FINISH
(BRS, GLD,
COP)



POLISHED
FINISH
(POL)



PVD
COATING
(GLD, COP)



SOLID
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

• PACIFICA by Casafina •



Table knife
C20562-BRU
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[12]



Table fork
C20563-BRU
20.9 T0.3 cm
8 1/4" T1/8"
[12]



Table spoon
C20564-BRU
20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert knife
C20565-BRU
20.8 T1 cm
8 1/4" T3/8"
[12]



Dessert fork
C20566-BRU
17.7 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20567-BRU
17.6 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Fish knife
C20568-BRU
20 T0.25 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish fork
C20569-BRU
18.2 T0.25 cm
7 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Tea spoon
C20570-BRU
13.6 T0.2 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20571-BRU
12 T0.2 cm
4 3/4" T1/8"
[12]



Butter knife
C20572-BRU
15.1 T0.2 cm
6" T1/8"
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20573-BRU
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[12]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"



STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED FINISH



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

• PICO •



Table knife
C20736-BLK
23.5 T0.8 cm
9 1/4" T1/4"
[12]



Dessert fork
C20738-BLK
17.4 T0.8 cm
6 7/8" T3/8"
[12]



Table fork
C20737-BLK
22 T0.8 cm
8 5/8" T1/4"
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20740-BLK
17.4 T0.8 cm
6 7/8" T3/8"
[12]



Table spoon
C20739-BLK
22 T0.8 cm
8 5/8" T1/4"
[12]



Tea spoon
C20741-BLK
13.4 T0.6 cm
5 1/4" T1/8"
[12]



Salad fork
C20745-BLK
20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]



Salad spoon
C20745-BLK
20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS
STEEL



BRUSHED
FINISH



RESIN
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 8 mm | 1/4"



• PRADO •

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  | <p>Table knife</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20625-VTB ● C20654-VTG <p>23 T0.8 cm
9" T3/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Tea spoon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20634-VTB ● C20660-VTG <p>11.7 T0.18 cm
4 5/8" T1/8"
[12]</p> |
|  | <p>Table fork</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20626-VTB ● C20655-VTG <p>20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Coffee spoon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20635-VTB <p>10.2 T0.18 cm
4" T1/8"
[12]</p> |
|  | <p>Table spoon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20627-VTB ● C20656-VTG <p>20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Butter knife</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20636-VTB <p>12.7 T0.18 cm
5" T1/8"
[12]</p> |
|  | <p>Dessert knife</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20629-VTB ● C20657-VTG <p>20 T0.75 cm
7 7/8" T3/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Barbecue/pizza knife</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20628-VTB <p>23 T0.8 cm
9" T3/8"
[12]</p> |
|  | <p>Dessert fork</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20630-VTB ● C20658-VTG <p>17.5 T0.25 cm
6 7/8" T1/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Soup ladle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20637-VTB <p>27.7 T0.3 cm
10 7/8" T1/8"
[1]</p> |
|  | <p>Dessert spoon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20631-VTB ● C20659-VTG <p>17.5 T0.75 cm
6 7/8" T3/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Serving spoon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20638-VTB <p>23.7 T0.3 cm
9 3/8" T1/8"
[1]</p> |
|  | <p>Fish knife</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20632-VTB <p>20.6 T0.25 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Cake server</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20641-VTB <p>24.5 T0.3 cm
9 5/8" T1/8"
[1]</p> |
|  | <p>Fish fork</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20633-VTB <p>17.5 T0.25 cm
6 7/8" T1/8"
[12]</p> |  | <p>Salad fork</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20640-VTB <p>20.4 T0.3 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]</p> |
| | |  | <p>Salad spoon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● C20639-VTB <p>20.4 T0.3 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]</p> |



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"



STAINLESS STEEL



VINTAGE FINISH



PVD COATING (VTG)



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

• SAGA •



Table knife
 ● C20226-MAT
 ● C20383-BLK
 23.5 T 1.1 cm
 9 1/4" T 3/8"
 [12]



Table fork
 ● C20227-MAT
 ● C20384-BLK
 20 T 0.25 cm
 7 7/8" T 1/8"
 [12]



Table spoon
 ● C20228-MAT
 ● C20385-BLK
 20 T 0.25 cm
 7 7/8" T 1/8"
 [12]



Dessert knife
 ● C20229-MAT
 ● C20386-BLK
 20.6 T 1 cm
 8 1/8" T 3/8"
 [12]



Dessert fork
 ● C20230-MAT
 ● C20387-BLK
 15.6 T 0.18 cm
 6 1/8" T 1/8"
 [12]



Dessert spoon
 ● C20231-MAT
 ● C20388-BLK
 15.5 T 0.18 cm
 6 1/8" T 1/8"
 [12]



Fish knife
 ● C20232-MAT
 20.6 T 0.22 cm
 8 1/8" T 1/8"
 [12]



Fish fork
 ● C20233-MAT
 20.6 T 0.22 cm
 8 1/8" T 1/8"
 [12]



Tea spoon
 ● C20238-MAT
 ● C20389-BLK
 13.2 T 0.18 cm
 5 1/4" T 1/8"
 [12]



Coffee spoon
 ● C20239-MAT
 10.7 T 0.18 cm
 4 1/4" T 1/8"
 [12]



Butter knife
 ● C20240-MAT
 15.2 T 0.18 cm
 6" T 1/8"
 [12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
 ● C20241-MAT
 22.4 T 0.9 cm
 8 7/8" T 3/8"
 [12]



Soup ladle
 ● C20234-MAT
 31.4 T 0.25 cm
 12 3/8" T 1/8"
 [1]



Serving spoon
 ● C20235-MAT
 23 T 0.25 cm
 9" T 1/8"
 [1]



Sauce spoon
 ● C20236-MAT
 20.2 T 0.25 cm
 8" T 1/8"
 [1]



Salad fork
 ● C20268-MAT
 25 T 0.25 cm
 9 7/8" T 1/8"
 [1]



Salad spoon
 ● C20269-MAT
 25 T 0.25 cm
 9 7/8" T 1/8"
 [1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5 mm | 1/8"



STAINLESS STEEL



VINTAGE FINISH



PVD COATING (BLK)



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

• STEAK KNIVES •



Steak knife
C20586-VTG
23.3 T0.25 cm
9 1/8" T 1/8"
[1]



Steak knife
C20704-POL
23 T0.25 cm
9" T 1/8"
[1]



STAINLESS
STEEL



ROSEWOOD
HANDLE
(VTG)



MAPLE WOOD
HANDLE
(POL)



VINTAGE
FINISH
(VTG)



POLISHED
FINISH
(POL)



STAMPED
KNIFE



SERRATED
EDGE



HARDNESS
56



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED

Made in Portugal



SEE MORE HERE



GLASSWARE

COSTA NOVA glassware is a stylish and concise range of high-quality glassware, designed to fit the key needs of the foodservice industry. Easy to care, the collections benefit from a casual look and feel that add a contemporary charm to any table. Some ranges lend themselves perfectly for cocktail service. Beautiful and functional, our glass domes are the perfect accessory to feature and protect any kind of bakery and pastry.

MOUTH-BLOWN HANDMADE GLASS

308 ARCADE by Casafina

309 COUPOLE

310 BAGA & TINTA

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

311 ALICE

NEW

312 GOMOS

313 NOVA

314 SAFRA

315 VINE

• ARCADE by Casafina •

Made in Poland



**Glass dome
30 cm | 12"**

V10222-CLR

D30.5 H20.6 cm
D12" H8 1/8"
[1]

**Glass dome
25 cm | 10"**

V10223-CLR

D25 H20.6 cm
D9 7/8" H8 1/8"
[1]

**Glass dome
18 cm | 7"**

V10224-CLR

D18 H20.6 cm
D7 1/8" H8 1/8"
[1]

**Glass dome
14 cm | 6"**

V10225-CLR

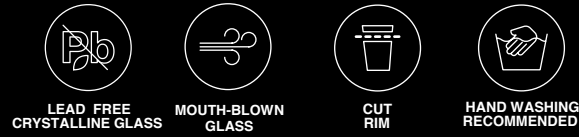
D14.2 H16.5 cm
D5 5/8" H6 1/2"
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



• COUPOLE •

Made in Poland



**Glass dome
30 cm | 12"**

V10242-CLR

D30.1 H22.8 cm (handle H6 cm)
D11 7/8" H9" (handle H2 3/8")
[1]

**Glass dome
25 cm | 10"**

V10243-CLR

D24.8 H19.4 cm (handle H5.5 cm)
D9 3/4" H7 5/8" (handle H2 1/8")
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• BAGA & TINTA •

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN
GLASS



CUT
RIM



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED

Decanter
160 cl | 54 fl oz

V10248-CLR

D16 H27 cm | 160 cl
D6 1/4" H10 5/8" | 54 1/8 fl oz
[1]

Decanter
180 cl | 61 fl oz

V10247-CLR

D23.5 H26 cm | 180 cl
D9 1/4" H10 1/4" | 60 7/8 fl oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• ALICE •

Made in Germany



SODALIME
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE
GLASS



CUT
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Flute
26 cl | 9 fl oz

V10312-CLR

D5 H23 cm | 26 cl
D2" H9" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]

White wine glass
38 cl | 13 fl oz

V10311-CLR

D6 H20 cm | 38 cl
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]

Red wine glass
48 cl | 17 fl oz

V10310-CLR

D7 H21 cm | 47.5 cl
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 3/4 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• GOMOS •

Made in France



SODALIME
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE
GLASS



ROLLED
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Wine glass
23 cl | 8 fl oz
V10219-CLR
D8.6 H12.6 cm | 23 cl
D3 3/8" H5" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]

Water glass
28 cl | 10 fl oz
V10218-CLR
D9 H13.5 cm | 28 cl
D3 1/2" H5 3/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• NOVA •

Made in Portugal



SODALIME
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE
GLASS



CUT
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Tumbler
22 cl | 8 fl oz
V10183-CLR
D8 H6 cm | 22 cl
D3 1/8" H2 3/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Tumbler
37 cl | 13 fl oz
V10184-CLR
D9 H9 cm | 37 cl
D3 1/2" H3 1/2" | 12 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Tumbler
50 cl | 17 fl oz
V10179-CLR
D9 H12 cm | 50 cl
D3 1/2" H4 3/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• SAFRA •

Made in Italy



TEMPERED
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE
GLASS



ROLLED
RIM



STACKABLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Water glass
35 cl | 12 fl oz

V10226-CLR

D8 H14 cm | 34.5 cl
D3 1/8" H5 1/2" | 11 5/8 fl oz
[6]

Wine glass
28 cl | 10 fl oz

V10227-CLR

D7 H13 cm | 28 cl
D2 3/4" H5 1/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• VINE •

Made in Italy



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MACHINE-MADE
GLASS



CUT
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE

White wine glass
38 cl | 13 fl oz

V10229-CLR

D6 H20 cm | 37.8 cl
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]

Red wine glass
48 cl | 16 fl oz

V10228-CLR

D7 H21 cm | 47.8 cl
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Flute
26 cl | 9 fl oz

V10230-CLR

D5 H23 cm | 26.2 cl
D2" H9" | 8 7/8 fl oz
[6]

Tumbler
33 cl | 11 fl oz

V10231-CLR

D7 H10 cm | 33 cl
D2 3/4" H3 7/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



TABLE LINENS

It's the details that make the difference and nothing transforms a table setting like gorgeous and high-quality linens. Available in different colors, models and made in Portugal from high-quality natural fibers, our table linens collections create the right feeling, as they are elegant and sophisticated and match perfectly with any tableware.

318	BELLA
319	CARMO
320	CAROLINA by Casafina
322	CASCATA
323	EMILIA by Casafina
324	LUCCA by Casafina
325	LUISA
326	MARIA

• BELLA •

BLACK

Napkin overlock

TX0263-BLK
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

TOFU

Napkin overlock

TX0265-TFU
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CRIMSON

Napkin overlock

TX0264-CRN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Embroidered hem.



LINEN



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

• CARMO •

BLACK

Napkin

TX0189-BLK
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CHOCOLATE

Napkin

TX0190-CHO
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

DENIM

Napkin

TX0188-DEN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye. Herringbone weave.



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



IRON

• CAROLINA by Casafina •



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



IRON

• CAROLINA by Casafina •



RED

Napkin

CFT0095-CRRD

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



WHITE-RED

Napkin

CFT0096-CRWR

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



CARAMEL

Napkin

CFT0097-CRCA

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



WHITE-CARAMEL

Napkin

CFT0098-CRWC

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



BLUE

Napkin

CFT0093-CRBL

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



WHITE-BLUE

Napkin

CFT0094-CRWB

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]

COSTA NOVA PROFESSIONAL — TABLE LINENS

• CASCATA •

FOG

Placemat

TX0147-FOG

37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0148-FOG

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0149-FOG

45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]

DUSK

Placemat

TX0150-DSK

37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0151-DSK

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0152-DSK

45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]

SKY

Placemat

TX0153-SKY

37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0154-SKY

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0155-SKY

45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



40%

LINEN



60%

COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



150°C | 300°F

IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

• EMILIA by Casafina •

BLUEBERRY

Napkin

CFT0088-EMBB

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

SEED GREY

Napkin

CFT0085-EMGY

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

SPICY

Napkin

CFT0087-EMSP

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

LATTE

Napkin

CFT0086-EMLA

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



IRON

• LUCCA by Casafina •

SPICY

Napkin

CFT0091-LUSP
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

DOVE GREY

Napkin

CFT0090-LUGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

DEEP AQUA

Napkin

CFT0092-LUAQ
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

VANILLA

Napkin

CFT0089-LUVA
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



IRON

• LUISA •

FORGED IRON

Napkin ajour

TX0176-IRN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

DARK DENIM

Napkin ajour

TX0177-DEN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CLOUD GREY

Napkin ajour

TX0174-GRY
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

TOFU

Napkin ajour

TX0175-TFU
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CHALK WHITE

Napkin ajour

TX0173-WHI
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye. Openwork 1 cm hem.



LINEN



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

• MARIA •



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye.



LINEN



MACHINE WASH



DO NOT BLEACH



TUMBLE DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT DRY CLEAN

• MARIA •



CHALK WHITE

Placemat

TX0188-WHI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0178-WHI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0198-WHI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



CLOUD GREY

Placemat

TX0189-CGY
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0179-CGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0199-CGY
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



DUSK GREY

Placemat

TX0190-DGY
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0180-DGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0200-DGY
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



BLUSH

Placemat

TX0191-BLS
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0181-BLS
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0201-BLS
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



KHAKI

Placemat

TX0192-KAK
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0182-KAK
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0202-KAK
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



MINT

Placemat

TX0193-MNT
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0183-MNT
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0203-MNT
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



OLIVE

Placemat

TX0194-OLI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0184-OLI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0204-OLI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



CEYLON YELLOW

Placemat

TX0195-YEL
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0185-YEL
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0205-YEL
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



AMBER

Placemat

TX0196-AMB
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0186-AMB
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0206-AMB
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



CHILI PEPPER

Placemat

TX0197-CHI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin

TX0187-CHI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner

TX0207-CHI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]

HOST COMPLEMENTS

330	DENIM COLLECTION
331	LEATHER COLLECTION
332	NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION
336	OAK WOOD BOARDS
338	RISERS

• DENIM •

The simplicity of dark wash denim stands out with its clean-cut style and classic blue. Made in Portugal from 100% cotton, this heavy-duty but comfortable to wear Chef Apron is built to protect from burns and stains.

The modern-twist denim placemat delivers a casual look to any café or restaurant.



Denim apron

TX0261-IND
98 x 75 cm
38 5/8" x 29 1/2"
[1]



Denim placemat

TX0262-IND
45 x 35 cm
17 3/4" x 13 3/4"
[2]

SEE MORE HERE



DENIM
100% CO



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

• LEATHER •

Carefully handcrafted in Portugal by leather artisans, our collection of leather trays was designed with sophistication in mind. All the pieces are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning.



Set 4 Napkin rings

O30356-BRN

D5 H4.5 cm

D2" H1 3/4"

[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings

O30357-BLS

D5 H4.5 cm

D2" H1 3/4"

[1]

Leather rect. tray
26 cm | 10"

O30205-BRN

25.7 x 14.5 cm

10 1/8" x 5 3/4"

[2]

Leather rect. tray
31 cm | 12"

O30204-BRN

30.6 x 25.8 cm

12" x 10 1/8"

[2]

Leather tray/basket
25 cm | 10"

O30206-BRN

25.1 x 16.9 H4 cm

9 7/8" x 6 5/8" H1 5/8"

[2]



VEGETABLE
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

SEE MORE HERE



• NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION •

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



• WOOD •

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



ACACIA
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

Set 4 Napkin rings square

O30328-DRK
5 x 5 H3.6 cm
2" x 2" H1 3/8"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral

O30325-NAT
D5 H3.6 cm
D2" H1 3/8"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral

O30326-DRK
D5 H3.6 cm
D2" H1 3/8"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings square

O30327-NAT
5 x 5 H3.6 cm
2" x 2" H1 3/8"
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• HORN •

• LEATHER •



BUFFALO
HORN



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



VEGETABLE
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

Set 4 Napkin rings

O30330-CML
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings

O30329-GRY
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings

O30357-BLS
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings

O30356-BRN
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]



• ECOGRES •

• FINE STONEWARE •



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



DISHWASHER
SAFE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



UNGLAZED
(exterior)



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Set 4 Napkin rings round

1VADS04-WHI
D4.5 H4.6 cm
D1 3/4" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings round

VADS04-WHI
D4.5 H4.6 cm
D1 3/4" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings rect.

1VADS03-WHI
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm
1 7/8" x 1 1/8" H1 1/8"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings rect.

VADS03-WHI
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm
1 7/8" x 1 1/8" H1 1/8"
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• OAK WOOD BOARDS •

Handcrafted in Portugal of premium quality Portuguese solid oak and leather, these items feature attractive design with rustic warmth. Beautifully crafted to be used as a charcuterie and cheese board, a serving platter or a cutting board. Perfect for cafes, restaurants and pubs.





Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
54 cm | 21"

O30187-OAK
54 x 18 H2.2 cm
21 1/4" x 7 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
42 cm | 17"

O30186-OAK
42 x 18 H2.2 cm
16 1/2" x 7 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
30 cm | 12"

O30188-OAK
30 x 18 H2.2 cm
11 3/4" x 7 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle
43 cm | 17"

O30190-OAK
43 x 34 H2.2 cm
17" x 13 3/8" H7/8"
[1]

CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Costa Nova



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
60 cm | 24"

O30241-OAK
60 x 15 H2.2 cm
23 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
50 cm | 17"

O30242-OAK
50 x 15 H2.2 cm
16 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle
40 cm | 16"

O30243-OAK
40 x 30 H2.2 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/4" H7/8"
[1]



OAK WOOD



SINGLE PLANK

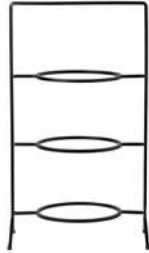


CLEAN WITH CLOTH

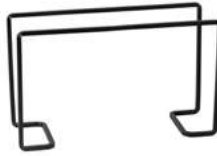
• RISERS •

For professional hospitality users seeking to create a striking buffet presentation, our metallic risers are the perfect solution. Complement these risers with a variety of Costa Nova stoneware pieces to achieve a cohesive and eye-catching display and plating presentation. They are also ideal to use at the table.

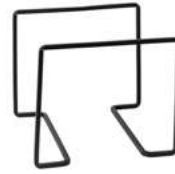
• BOUTIQUE •



3 Plate holder
O30189-MET
14 x 26.8 H47.5 cm
5 1/2" x 10 1/2" H18 3/4"
[1]



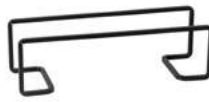
High metallic riser
28 cm | 11"
O30126-MET
28 x 9.4 H17 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4"
[3]



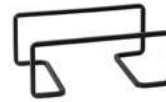
High metallic riser
20 cm | 8"
O30128-MET
20 x 20 H17 cm
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4"
[2]



Low metallic riser
36 cm | 14"
O30125-MET
36 x 13 H8 cm
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]



Low metallic riser
28 cm | 11"
O30127-MET
28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8"
[3]



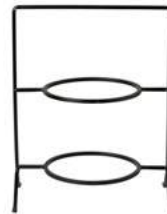
Low metallic riser
20 cm | 8"
O30129-MET
20 x 13 H8 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]

• FONTANA •

• PLANO •

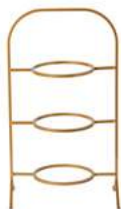


2 Plate holder
ST1704-MTB
27.5 x 15 H33 cm
10 7/8" x 5 7/8" H13"
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30176-MTB
27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm
10 3/4" x 6 7/8" H13 3/8"
[1]

• NEW COLLECTION - MARRAKESH •



3 Plate holder
O30397-GLD

24 x 15 H43,5 cm
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H17 1/8"
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30396-GLD

24 x 15 H31,8 cm
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H12 1/2"
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30398-GLD

27 x 15 H33 cm
10 5/8" x 5 7/8" H13"
[1]



Low metallic riser
28 cm | 11"
O30399-GLD

27,5 x 10,4 H8 cm
10 7/8" x 4 1/8" H3 1/8"
[3]

• NÓTOS •



Y metallic riser
30 cm | 12"
O30144-MTB

30,4 x 10,4 H13,2 cm
12" x 4 1/8" H5 1/4"
[6]



Square metallic riser
15 cm | 6"
O30143-MTB

15,1 x 15,1 H15,3 cm
6" x 6" H6"
[2]

USE & CARE

FINE STONWARE

Not all stoneware is created equally. In fact, there is not a standard, universal definition of stoneware and the word is frequently misused to describe other ceramic products.

At our factories in Portugal, the ancient skills of modeling and decorating are combined with modern technology in a special process that produces high-quality fine stoneware products capable of withstanding everyday use over many years. Manufactured in a single firing system heated up to 1180 °C (2160 °F) our stoneware is very strong and durable. Its glazed surface is fully vitrified which gives it high resistance to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

OVEN, FREEZER AND MICROWAVE SAFE

All pieces manufactured in fine stoneware have high thermal shock resistance, withstanding temperature variations between -20 °C and 250 °C (0 °F to 500 °F). The maximum thermal variation advised is 180 °C (350 °F). All stoneware products can be safely used in the oven, microwave, and freezer. As a precaution, you should avoid placing pieces straight from the oven on a cold surface. Do not use it over a direct flame. Avoid the use of products with craquelée surfaces such as Elements (Algarve), Lisboa, Madeira, and Riviera in the oven and freezer.

DISHWASHER SAFE

All our pieces are easy to wash and clean and abrasive cleaners can be used without the risk of damaging the surface due to their high durability and low porosity. Most items can be washed daily in the dishwasher. To ensure the items last longer we advise you to make sure that no item rubs or bumps against another during the wash cycle, preventing damage. As a precaution, we recommend you wash oversized items and more delicate pieces by hand.

FOOD SAFE

All COSTA NOVA products meet the standards established by International Standards including the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) concerning to lead and cadmium. They are food safe.

CRAFTSMANSHIP

All COSTA NOVA fine stoneware products are hand-finished which provides them unique character. Any irregularities, color variations, or small imperfections should be considered defects, but unique marks of authenticity.

ACCESSORIES

Flatware

Made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10), all our flatware collections are crafted for exceptional durability and sustainable for everyday use. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Remove all the residues after each use, in order to avoid prolonged contact with cutlery pieces;
- For manual washing use hot water, a neutral detergent, and a soft cloth/ sponge;
- Do not use abrasive or mechanical aggressive agents;
- Cutlery should be placed in the dishwasher's basket or tray; knives separate from other cutlery;
- After each dishwasher cycle, it is highly recommended that cutlery must be removed from the basket and well dried with a soft cloth;
- There should be special care with the knives and the blade of hollow handle knives, due to their extra sharpness. As they are more susceptible to oxidization, they should be carefully dried after each wash.
- In order to recuperate the original shine and remove lasting stains from a lesser quality washing, a soft cloth with drops of lemon juice can be used;
- Special materials and/or special finishings, as Fibber/Resin or PVD must be washed only in dishwasher, following the instructions upon described and also temperature not higher than 60°C / 140°F and detergent with less than 10% of phosphates.
- Do not keep COSTA NOVA flatware in humid places;
- You can rehydrate the resin handles with some rich moisture cream.
- All PVD finished flatware will withstand 500 washing cycles without compromising quality

Steak/cheese knives

Dishwashing is not recommended on knives with a wood handle. Wash after each use with a non-abrasive sponge. Dry with a soft towel to avoid corrosion and spots.

Glassware

Made in Europe, our glassware collections are either made of pressed-glass, our machine-blown glass using semi-manual methods. Wine glasses, water glasses and tumblers can be safely used in the dishwasher. However, hand washing will prolong the life of the products. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Before placing glasses in the dishwasher it is advisable to rinse them in lukewarm water to eliminate any residues;
- Washing glassware by hand: handwash glasses individually with a non-abrasive detergent, warm water, and a soft sponge or cloth;
- In the dishwasher: place glasses in the appropriate rack to avoid scratches. The washing temperature for the dishwasher should be 65 °C (140 °F) with a rinsing phase at 65 °C (149 °F) and a washing cycle of approximately 90/120 seconds. Carefully dose the brightener, an excess amount may cause iridescence on the glass surface, and a poor amount leaves water drop marks on the bowl. At the end of the washing program, open the door and leave it ajar for 5-10 minutes to vent steam and avoid the formation of halos on the glass due to condensation;
- Dry with a microfiber cloth;
- We recommend you wash the glass domes by hand, namely our bourdeaux/burgundy/chardonay glasses, our decanters, glass domes, and all items from our recycled glass collection Tosca.

Table Linens

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers, all our table linens collections are easy to use and maintain. They can be machine washed up an iron up according to the specifications of each fabric.

Cork & cork/recycled EVA

Our cork accessories are made 100% cork (Nótos and Redonda collections) or 20% cork/80% recycled EVA (Plano collection).

Recycled EVA is a subproduct that comes from the waste of soles production and is reused for other purposes - recycled and eco-friendly.

For daily cleaning we recommend using a soft, dry cloth to remove impurities; when necessary you may use a moistened cloth. Do not soak. Store protected from sunlight, moisture, and heat sources. Avoid strong alkalis (it dissolves cork). Although food contact is safe, please avoid smoke odor and taste transfer. Do not place food directly.

Made in Portugal.

Leather

Handcrafted in Portugal, our leather accessories are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning. This process results in leather with unique features: handcrafted to age beautifully and made to last a lifetime.

Wipe clean with a damp cloth. For maintenance, occasionally rub appropriate oil.

Wooden accessories

Our wooden accessories are handcrafted in Portugal from premium quality woods. Natural variations in the wood's stone and grain make each piece unique.

Handwashing is highly recommended. Wipe the wood pieces with a damp cloth. Do not soak. You can use mild dish detergent when necessary.

To maintain the original qualities of all pieces, occasionally rub them with food-safe mineral oil. Use the boards and boxes for dry food only.

Each item will need re-treating over time with a food safe wood wax or oil to keep them looking their best. It is best to avoid using olive oil as it can go rancid. Walnut oil, flax seed, coconut oil and linseed oil are all good to use and are readily available.

Never put wooden accessories in the dishwasher or leave soaking in water. If prolonged contact with water occurs the edges may go a little fuzzy when it is dry. Using the fine grit sandpaper lightly sand down until smooth and keep well moisturised with a wood oil or wax.

Other accessories

Our metallic accessories are made in Portugal in painted metal. When necessary we recommend to clean them with a moistened cloth.

Lagoa and Roda's tea pot infusers are made of 18/10 stainless steel. The fine mesh shape creates the ideal leaf free infusion.

This is a dishwasher safe item. However, hand washing is recommended. Rinse filter immediately after use to remove tea leaves, then wash as soon as possible after use. Do not use hard or improper cleaning agents. Dry immediately after washing and store in a dry environment.

Lagoa's tea pot handle are made of 18/10 stainless steel with a black finish.

DIMENSIONS CHART

FLATWARE

COLLECTION	PAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS CM	DIMENSIONS IN	WEIGHT GR	WEIGHT OZ
ANTIGO	296	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	68 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Table fork	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	55 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	56 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	43 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish knife	20.3 T0.25 cm	T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	34 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.2 cm	4 1/2" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
ANTIGO	296	Butter knife	14.8 T0.2 cm	5 7/8" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.7 T1.1 cm	9 3/4" T3/8"	102 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	296	Soup ladle	29 T0.3 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	122 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	296	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	96 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Sugar spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Cake server	24.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/4" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Sauce spoon	18.6 T0.3 cm	7 3/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Meat carving knife	24.8 T1.1 cm	9 3/4" T3/8"	75 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Meat carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish carving knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Salad fork	20.1 T0.3 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	60 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.3 cm	T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Appetizer set (3 pcs.)	Knife 15.3; fork 12.4; spoon 13.6 cm T0.15 cm	Knife 6"; fork 4 7/8"; spoon 5 3/8" T1/8"	209 g	7 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Pronged cheese knife	9 cm	3 1/2"	36 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Parmesan cheese knife	7 cm	2 3/4"	38 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Gorgonzola cheese knife	7 cm	2 3/4"	43 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Table fork	20.9 T0.4 cm	8 1/4" T1/8"	61 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Table spoon	20.6 T0.4 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	57 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.3 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	44 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Fish knife	20 T0.3 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Fish fork	18.2 T0.3 cm	7 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Coffee spoon	12 T0.25 cm	4 3/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
LUMI	298	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.7 T1.1 cm	9 3/8" T3/8"	72 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Soup ladle	29.2 T0.4 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	122 g	4 oz
LUMI	298	Serving spoon	25.2 T0.4 cm	10" T1/8"	96 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Cake server	24.3 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Salad fork	24.6 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Salad spoon	24.6 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	90 g	3 oz
MITO	299	Chopstick set (2p.)	22.9 T0.55 cm	9" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Salad fork	26.5 T0.6 cm	10 3/8" T1/4"	65 g	2 oz
MITO	299	Salad spoon	26.5 T0.6 cm	10 3/8" T1/4"	70 g	2 oz

MITO	299	Table knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	8 3/4" T3/8"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Table fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Table spoon	21.2 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	43 g	2 oz
MITO	299	Dessert knife	18.6 T0.8 cm	7 3/8" T3/8"	15 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Dessert spoon	16.6 T0.5 cm	6 1/2" T1/4"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Fish knife	22 T0.6 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	35 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Fish fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.4 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	299	Coffee spoon	11.8 T0.4 cm	4 5/8" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	299	Butter knife	15.9 T0.4 cm	6 1/4" T1/8"	19 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	8 3/4" T3/8"	26 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	100 g	4 oz
NAU	300	Table fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	64 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Table spoon	20.6 T0.35 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Dessert knife	20.7 T1.1 cm	8 1/8" T3/8"	74 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	42 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	51 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Fish knife	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	45 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Fish fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	40 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	25 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.25 cm	4 1/2" T1/8"	18 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Butter knife	14 T0.25 cm	5 1/2" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9 1/4" T3/8"	93 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Soup ladle	29 T0.35 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	130 g	5 oz
NAU	300	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.35 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	101 g	4 oz
NAU	300	Cake server	24.7 T0.35 cm	9 3/4" T1/8"	85 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	85 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table fork	20.9 T0.3 cm	8 1/4" T1/8"	61 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	80 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	57 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	44 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Fish knife	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Fish fork	18.2 T0.25 cm	7 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Coffee spoon	12 T0.2 cm	4 3/4" T1/8"	14 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	85 g	3 oz
PICO	302	Table knife	23.5 T0.8 cm	9 1/4" T1/4"	26 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Table fork	22 T0.8 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Table spoon	22 T0.8 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	43 g	2 oz
PICO	302	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Dessert spoon	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.6 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
PICO	302	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
PICO	302	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz








PRADO	303	Table knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T3/8"	106 g	4 oz
PRADO	303	Table fork	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	50 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Barbecue/pizza knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T3/8"	98 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert knife	20 T0.75 cm	7 7/8" T3/8"	72 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	36 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert spoon	17.5 T0.75 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	44 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Fish knife	20.6 T0.25 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	52 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Fish fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	40 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Tea spoon	11.7 T0.18 cm	4 5/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Coffee spoon	10.2 T0.18 cm	4" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Butter knife	12.7 T0.18 cm	5" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Soup ladle	27.7 T0.3 cm	10 7/8" T1/8"	130 g	5 oz
PRADO	303	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
PRADO	303	Salad spoon	20.4 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	74 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Salad fork	20.4 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	68 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Cake server	24.5 T0.3 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	84 g	3 oz
SAGA	304	Table knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9 1/4" T3/8"	104 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Table fork	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	53 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Table spoon	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert knife	20.6 T1 cm	8 1/8" T3/8"	68 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert fork	15.6 T0.18 cm	6 1/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert spoon	15.5 T0.18 cm	6 1/8" T1/8"	28 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Fish knife	20.6 T0.22 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Fish fork	20.6 T0.22 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Tea spoon	13.2 T0.18 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	21 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Coffee spoon	10.7 T0.18 cm	4 1/4" T1/8"	18 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Butter knife	15.2 T0.18 cm	6" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.4 T0.9 cm	8 7/8" T3/8"	106 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Soup ladle	31.4 T0.25 cm	12 3/8" T1/8"	165 g	6 oz
SAGA	304	Serving spoon	23 T0.25 cm	9" T1/8"	112 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Sauce spoon	20.2 T0.25 cm	8" T1/8"	73 g	3 oz
SAGA	304	Salad fork	25 T0.25 cm	9 7/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Salad spoon	25 T0.25 cm	9 7/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
STEAK KNIVES	305	Rosewood Steak knife	23.3 T0.25 cm	9 1/8" T1/8"	60 g	2 oz
STEAK KNIVES	305	Steak knife maple	23 T0.25 cm	9" T1/8"	72 g	2.5 oz

Flatware dimensions are presented as follows: length and thickness.








REPLACEMENT ITEMS

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
ALENTEJO	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	TX201T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm 5"	TX131T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	TX201T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm 5"	TX131T-TRQ	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	ATX181T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm 3"	ATX101T-CRM	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Tampa da assadeira quadrada 30	WMH302T-CRB	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Tampa da assadeira rect. 40	WMH402T-CRB	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl Lid	1DX081T-WHI	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl Spoon	WMH402T-CRB	1
FRISO	White	Tea pot lid 6 cm 2"	1DX081T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	1DID111-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	FIX191T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	PEX121T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Metal	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	LOX091T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Metal	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LOX191T-MTL	1
LISA	White	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	LOX091T-MTL	1
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	LSX241T-WHT	1
LISA / NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LSX101T-WHT TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	NOX191T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LSX101T-TRQ	1
REDONDA	White	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-WHI	1
REDONDA	Oak	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-BRN	1
REDONDA	Bay leaf	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-GRN	1
RODA	Branca	Tea pot lid 10 cm 4"	RTX161T-BRA	1
RODA	Branca	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm 3"	RTX081T-BRA	1
RODA	Ardosia	Tea pot lid 10 cm 4"	RTX161T-ARD	1
RODA	Ardosia	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm 3"	RTX081T-ARD	1
FONTANA by Casafina	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	NAX102T-WHI	1
PACIFICA by Casafina	Vanila	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm 4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Seed grey	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm 4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Artichoke	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm 4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Marshmallow	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm 4"		6

STONEWARE RESISTANCE TESTS

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV		
	new collection	Resonance	white		•			
			cream		•			
			brown		•			
			black		•			
		Alentejo		white		•		
				turquoise		•		
	new color	Âmbar		salt of the sea		•		
				sage green		•		
				dark caramel		•		
		Aparte		white			•	
	new collection	Arenito		champagne yellow		•		
				aqua		•		
				mauve rose		•		
				sage green		•		
				olive green		•		
				charcoal grey		•		
		Augusta		natural-black			•	
				diamond weave			•	
		Beja			white & cream		•	
					white & blue		•	
					white & red		•	
Boutique				constellation black			•	
				carbon black	•			
				mountain black		•		
				black moon			•	
				black lagoon		•		
Brisa				sal	•			
				ria blue	•			
Coastland			salt of the sea			•		
			wet sand			•		
			shoreline grey			•		
		Cook & Host	white	•				
			red	•				
		Cristal	nacar	•				
		Eivissa	sand beige	•				
			sea blue	•				
		Festa	white		•			
		Fontana	white		•			
			paprika		•			
			forest green		•			
			turquoise		•			
		Friso	white		•			
			sage green		•			
			grey		•			

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV	
		Grespresso	white	•			
			aqua	•			
			grey	•			
			soft pink	•			
			yellow	•			
			red	•			
			denim	•			
			black	•			
			turquoise	•			
	hunter green	•					
new color	Grespresso Ecogres	world of coffee	•				
		original	•				
new collection	Grespresso Nature	slate-white	•				
		sand-white	•				
		natural-white	•				
		Impressions	white			•	
			robin's egg blue			•	
		Lagoa	pedra			•	
			metal			•	
		Lagoa Ecogres	white				
			black			•	
		Latte Bowls	white			•	
			aqua			•	
			red			•	
			denim			•	
		Lisa	White	•			
		Livia	white	•			
			matte black	•			
			mauve rose	•			
	champagne		•				
new color	Madeira	cream			•		
		blue			•		
		grey			•		
		Madeira Harvest	vanilla crème			•	
			matte black			•	
		Mallorca	sea blue			•	
			sand beige			•	
		Marrakesh	sable blanc			•	
			eucalyptus			•	
			ciel			•	
			cumin (yellow)			•	
			cannelle (terracota)			•	
		Monterosa	chocolate-latte	•			
			cream-cocoa	•			
		Nótos	dune path			•	
			latitude black			•	
	Nova	white	•				
		turquoise	•				
sand grey		•					

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV
		Pacifica	salt	•		
			vanilla	•		
			artichoke	•		
			seed grey	•		
			cayenne	•		
			marshmallow	•		
			blueberry	•		
			oyster grey	•		
			chestnut	•		
		Pearl	white	•		
		Plano	white	•		
		Poterie	cream-caramel	•		
			caramel	•		
			caramel-latte	•		
		Redonda	white			•
			bay leaf			•
			oak			•
		Riviera	vigne			•
			forêts			•
			tomate			•
			vert frais			•
			azur			•
			terra			•
		Roda	branca	•		
			ardósia	•		
			iris	•		
			mel	•		
			mimas	•		
					black	•
		Rosa	white		•	
		Sardegna	white	•		
			white-blue	•		
		Vermont	cream	•		
		Elements	algarve			•
			lamego			•
		Nantucket	white			•
		Pacifica	aztec	•		

INSTRUCTION GUIDE

• STONEWARE •



Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height, length, width in centimetres

Diameter, height, length, width in inches
[Pack]

• FLATWARE •



Product description

SKU (reference)

Height, thickness
[Pack]

• GLASSWARE •



Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height in centimetres | capacity in milliliters

Diameter, height in inches | capacity in fluid ounces
[Pack]



FRISO COLLECTION AT CERVEJARIA COSTA NOVA, AVEIRO, PORTUGAL



CONTACTS

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE WWW.COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

Discover our new exclusive website for the hospitality sector.

Here hotels, restaurants, cafés, and catering companies can find and quickly request a quote for Costa Nova's tabletop solutions.

Features included on the website:

- Wishlist which allows users to request quotes through a simple form quickly;
- Product filters which will enable users to quickly narrow down the product portfolio by selecting key performance attributes, such as shape, size, capacity, color, and material;
- Sensory experiences – a special menu where COSTA NOVA invites visitors to explore sensory experience suggestions for dining concepts and tabletop presentations;
- Hotels and Restaurants where visitors can discover and be inspired by our existing customers who have chosen our products for their Tabletop solutions;
- Blog - visitors to the new website can stay informed with the latest news, product arrivals, upcoming shows, trends, and more;
- Brochures – this menu contains richer content such as technical information, catalogs, special features, and projects;
- Rapid response functionality allows the site to be compatible with all browsers and mobile devices.

B2B PLATFORM PRO.COSTANOVA.PT

Create your account to access our B2B e-Shop where you can easily order our products anytime, anywhere and on any device.

Request your login via access form available at www.costanova.com.

ABOUT THIS CATALOG

Environmentally-friendly ECF paper, certify FSC, with high content of recycled material (25%).
100% Biodegradable & Recyclable.

Optimised printing sheet format to minimise and save resources/waste.

Optimised page layouts.

Plastic FREE cover.

CONTACTS

Website

www.costanova.com

Website for professionals

www.costanovaprofessional.com

B2B platform

pro.costanova.pt

Social Media

@costanovatableware



HEAD OFFICE PORTUGAL

Zona Industrial de Vagos, Lote 78

3840-385 Vagos, Portugal

P: + 351 234 798 132

info@costanova.pt

US OFFICE

301 Fields Lane,

Brewster, NY 10509, USA

P: (845)277-5700

office@costa-nova.com



COSTA NOVA
PORTUGAL

C O S T A N O V A P R O F E S S I O N A L . C O M